

JIANGSU DONGCHENG M&E TOOLS CO., LTD.

Add: Power Tools Industrial Park of Tianfen,
Qidong City, Jiangsu Province

www.dongchengttool.com



Dongcheng Global

Dong Cheng



Dong Cheng

2025 04

2025 CATALOGUE



JIANGSU DONGCHENG M&E TOOLS CO.,LTD.

Dong Cheng

Brand of Jiangsu Dongcheng Power Tools Co., Ltd.

Jiangsu Dongcheng Power Tools Co., Ltd., founded in 1995, is one of the key backbone enterprises of the professional power tools manufacturing industry in China, the vice chairman unit of Power Tools Institute of China Electrical Equipment Industrial Association. The company covers an area of **350,000** square meters. With modern plants, first-class production and testing equipment, the construction area is **390,000** square meters. Meanwhile, there are more than **5,500** staff in the company, including a group of professional senior engineers and a senior management and technical team.

Dongcheng Company manufactures various types of power tools and sets up franchised dealers around the major cities of China, and its sales networks cover more than 80 countries and regions worldwide, such as Southeast Asia, South Asia, the Middle East, Europe and America, etc.

As a professional grade power tools brand of Dongcheng Company, DongCheng brand insists on elaborate works, from the inspection of raw materials and components to the safety inspection before delivery, the whole process is strictly controlled by professional technicians to ensure first-class product quality. Guided by "quality first", DongCheng brand strives to become an innovative international brand.

DongCheng brand will stick to the company mission of "Professional Power Tools, Keep Improving Unceasingly" and innovate constantly to provide good quality products and satisfying services to global users.

1995
Establishment

350,000^{m²}
Manufacturing Base

390,000^{m²}
Construction Area

5500⁺
Employees

80⁺
Countries And Regions



CATALOGUES

COMMON FUNCTION SYMBOL INDEX



POWER TOOLS
P1-151



ACCESSORIES
P152-181



HAND TOOLS
P182-206

Lithium-Ion Technology	Spindle Lock	Quick Change Workhead	Constant Speed	Hydraulic System
Brushless Motor	Dust Collecting	AC/DC Dual Use	Angle Adjustment	Waterproof and Dustproof
Double Insulation	Suction & Blowing	Speed Gear Shift	Electrical Mode	Wi-Fi
Variable Speed	Quick Clamping System	Electronic Gear Shift	Mute	Type-C Port
Forward/Reverse Rotation	Damping System	Mechanical Gear Shift	Green Laser	Infrared Assistant
Mechanical Speed Control	Safety Clutch	4-speed Adjustment	Automatic Oiling	Bluetooth
Soft Start	Impact Function	Auto-stop Carbon Brush	Electronic Control	USB Charging Port
Over-temperature Protection	Triple Function	LED Light	Reverse Rotation Stop	Voltage Testing
Power-off Protection	Dual Function	Digital Display	Forward Rotation Stop	Quick Disassembly
Overcurrent Protection	SDS Plus	Bevel Cutting	Electronic Torque Control	Voice Broadcasting
Over Discharge Protection	SDS Max	Battery Indicator	Wide Voltage	Tool-Free Tension
Overcharge Protection	65 Chisel	Eco Mode	Active Feedback Sensing Technology	Low Noise
Double Protection	Hex	Brake	Electrical Speed Breaking Control Technology	Bump feed
Drop Control	One-Key Lock	Turbo Mode	High Air Volume	Fast Winding
Short-circuit Protection	Three Replaceable Blow Vents	Compact Design	3-Speed Adjustment	Reversible Blade
Kickback Control	Low Vibration	Overload Restart	Rotatable Handle	
DHE High Efficiency	DVR Vibration Reduction	DAV Active Vac	DSC Safety Control	

CONTENTS

DC DRILLING AND FASTENING

Cordless Screwdriver	03
Cordless Brushless Impact Driver	04-07
Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench	11-15
Cordless Brushless Angle Impact Wrench	16
Cordless Brushless Ratchet Wrench	16
Cordless Angle Driver Drill	19
Cordless Driver Drill	19
Cordless Driver Drill Combo Kit	19
Cordless Brushless Driver Drill	20-23
Cordless Driver/ Hammer Drill Combo Kit	23
Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill	24-27

DC CONCRETE & MASONRY TOOLS

Cordless Brushless Rotary Hammer	28-30
Dust Extractor	30

DC GRINDING & SANDING&POLISHING

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder	32-36
Cordless Brushless Random Orbit Polisher	37
Cordless Brushless Polisher	37
Cordless Brushless Grinding Polisher	38
Cordless Die Grinder	38
Cordless Brushless Die Grinder	38

DC SAWS & CUTTERS

Cordless Brushless Circular Saw	39-41
Cordless Sabre Saw	42
Cordless Brushless Reciprocating Saw	42-43
Cordless Brushless Jig Saw	43
Cordless Brushless Marble Cutter	43
Cordless Brushless Metal Shear	44

DC PLANNING & CUTTING

Cordless Multi-tool	44
Cordless Brushless Oscillating Multi-tool	45
Cordless Brushless Planer	45
Cordless Brushless Trimmer	46
Cordless Hydraulic Cable Crimping Tool	46-48
Cordless Hydraulic Cable Cutter	48-49

DC MEASURING & LIGHTING

Cordless Measuring Tools	51-52
Cordless LED Work Light	52

DC CLEANING

Cordless Brushless Vacuum Cleaner	52
Cordless Brushless Vacuum Cleaner	53

DC GARDEN TOOLS

Cordless Brushless Pruner	54
Cordless Brushless Chain Saw	54-55
Cordless Brushless Blower	55
Cordless Brushless Blower	61-62
Cordless Brushless Lawn Mower	63-64
Brushless Chain Saw	65-66
Brushless Hedge Trimmer	67-68
Lithium-ion Power Head	69-70
Attachment	71-72

DC OTHERS

Cordless Brushless Mixer	73
Cordless PPR Fusion Welder	73
Cordless Fan	73
Cordless Blind Riveting Gun	74
Cordless Caulk Gun	74
Cordless Brushless Wire Machine	74
Cordless Grease Gun	75
Cordless Brushless Air Compressor	75
Cordless Air Pump	76
Cordless Brushless Combo Kit	76-78

AC DRILLING AND FASTENING

Screwdriver	81-82
Impact Screwdriver	82
Electric Wrench	82-83
Shear Wrench	82-83
Electric Drill	83-85
Electric Impact Drill	85-86

AC DRILLING AND FASTENING

Diamond Drill With Water Source	86-89
Magnetic Drill	90-91

AC Concrete & Masonry Tools

Hammer Drill	97-98
Electric Rotary Hammer	98-101
Percussion Hammer	103-105

AC GRINDING & SANDING&POLISHING

Angle Grinder	109-116
Polisher	116-117
Die Grinder	117-118
Random Orbit Sander	118-119
Orbital Sander	119-121
Belt Sander	121
Drywall Sander	122
Straight Grinder	122
Bench Grinder	122

AC SAWS & CUTTERS

Electric Circular Saw	123-124
Jig Saw	125
Reciprocating Saw	125
Marble Cutter	127
Groove Cutter	128
Brushless Groove Cutter	128
Electric Mitre Saw	128-129
Slide Compound Mitre Saw	128-129
Electric Cut-off Machine	131
Electric Shear	131
Electric Nibbler	132

AC PLANNING & CUTTING

Multi-tool	133
Electric Planer	133
Trimmer	134
Wood Router	134-135

AC CLEANING

High-pressure Washer	136
Vacuum Cleaner	136
Blower Vacuum	138
Electric Chain Saw	138

AC OTHERS

Electric Mixer	140
Heat Gun	141

PNEUMATIC

Air Brad Nailer	143
Air Stapler	143
Air Pin Nailer	143
Air Concrete Nailer	144
Air Coil Nailer	144
Air Screwdriver	144
Oil-free Air Compressor	145-147
Spray Gun	148

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

Gasoline Water Pump	150
Petrol Chain Saw	150
Petrol Blower	150
Petrol Hedge Trimmer	150-151
Petrol Brush Cutter	151
Gasoline Generator	151

DURABLE SPECIALLY for 20V MAX lithium batteries



BATTERY SLIDE
Firmly connecting
batteries and tools
for high intensity work

**LOCK WITH
ONE FINGER**

NICKEL PLATE

UNIT CELL

**INSULATING
PAPER**



**BATTERY
INDICATOR**



**REINFORCED
PROTECTIVE WALL**
Effectively extending the
service life of the terminal



**PROTECTIVE
BARRIER**
Effectively preventing dust
from entering the
battery pack



SEALING SILICONE
Effectively protecting
the chip from dust or
metal damage

STURDY HOUSING AND BATTERY PROTECTION BRACKET

Good vibration resistance, effectively alleviating
the damage of external shock to the battery



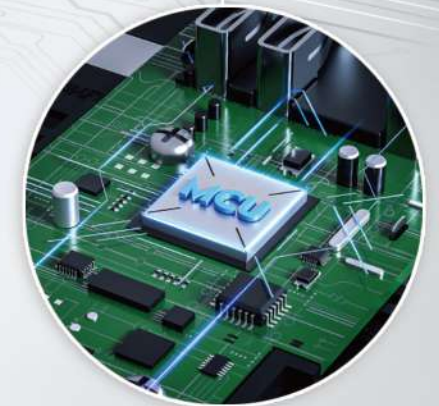
20V MAX
Lithium-Ion

**DURABLE
AND CONSTANT**



MCU CHARGING AND DISCHARGING PROTECTION

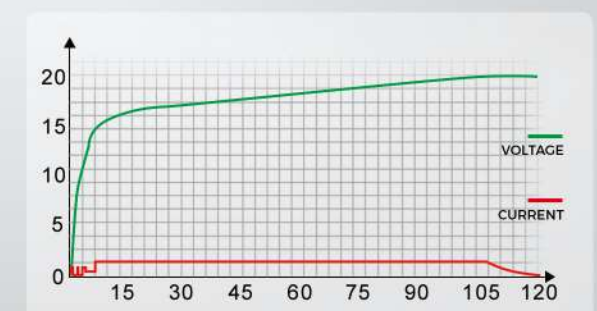
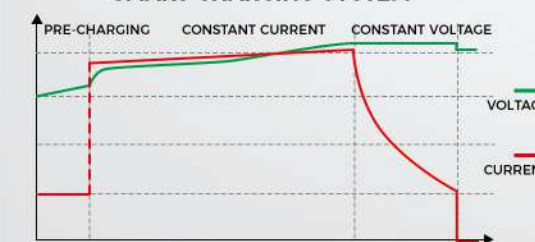
The charger has the function of automatically
judging temperature, voltage, etc. By analyzing
the over-charging, over-discharging and over-
loading of the battery pack, it automatically
changes the current according to the parameters
to prolong the lifetime of the battery pack.



- Single cell charging protection;
- Single cell discharging protection;
- Battery pack with temperature on-board detection is more accurate than detected by external tools.



SMART CHARGING SYSTEM



Interchangeable Battery System.

20^{MAX}V
Lithium-Ion



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

20V MAX Li-Ion Purchase Guide

01

Select the model you need



02

Select the battery you need

+



03

Select the charger you need

+





DCPL165 (TYPE Z) DCPL198 (TYPE Z) DCPL208 (TYPE Z) DCPB02-18M (TYPE Z) DCPB298 (TYPE Z) DCPB358 (TYPE Z) DCPB488 (TYPE Z)



DCPB598 (TYPE Z) DCPB698 (TYPE Z) DCPB968 (TYPE Z) DCPB1288 (TYPE Z) DCPB1218 (TYPE Z) DCJZ2040 (TYPE Z) DCJZ2040i13 (TYPE Z) DCJZ2050 (TYPE Z) DCJZ2050i (TYPE Z) DCJZ2060 (TYPE Z) DCJZ2060i (TYPE Z) DCJZ2090 (TYPE Z) DCJZ20160i (TYPE Z)



DCJZ03-13 (TYPE Z) DCJZ02-16 (TYPE Z) DCJZ06-13 (TYPE Z) DCZC22 (TYPE Z) DCZC04-24 (TYPE Z) DCZC02-26 (TYPE Z)



DCZC02-28 (TYPE Z) DCSN100 (TYPE Z) DCSP150 (TYPE Z) DCSP02-180 (TYPE Z) DCMD20 (TYPE Z) DCSM03-100/03-115/03-125 (TYPE Z) DCSM04-100/04-115/04-125 (TYPE Z) DCSM04-100P/04-115P/04-125P (TYPE Z) DCSM08-100/08-115/08-125 (TYPE Z)



DCSJ25 (TYPE Z) DCMF6 (TYPE Z) DCMQ85 (TYPE Z) DCJF22 (TYPE Z) DCJF32 (TYPE Z) DCMY125 (TYPE Z)



DCMY140S (TYPE Z) DCMY155 (TYPE Z) DCMY165S (TYPE Z) DCMY02-185 (TYPE Z) DCZE125 (TYPE Z) DCMB82 (TYPE Z) DCYD355 (TYPE Z) DCQF32 (TYPE Z) DCCS20061 (TYPE Z) DCML20081 (TYPE Z) DCCS20101 (TYPE Z) DCQR32 (TYPE Z)

2.0Ah / 2.5Ah not applicable to high-power tools



FFBL2020 2.0Ah FFBL2025 2.5Ah FFBL2040 4.0Ah



FFBL2050 5.0Ah FFBL2060 6.0Ah FFBL2075 7.5Ah FFBL2080 8.0Ah



FFCL20-02 / 2A



FFCL20-04 / 4A



FFCL2040-2 / Dual 4A



FFCL2080-02/8A

Voltage	Battery Model	Battery Capacity	Charger			
			FFCL20-02/ 2A	FFCL20-04/ 4A	FFCL2040-2/ Dual 4A	FFCL2080-02/ 8A
20V MAX	FFBL2020	2.0Ah	≈60min	≈35min	≈35min	≈35min
	FFBL2025	2.5Ah	≈75min	≈45min	≈45min	≈45min
	FFBL2040	4.0Ah	≈120min	≈65min	≈65min	≈40min
	FFBL2050	5.0Ah	≈150min	≈80min	≈80min	≈50min
	FFBL2060	6.0Ah	≈180min	≈95min	≈95min	≈60min
	FFBL2075	7.5Ah	≈225min	≈115min	≈115min	≈75min
	FFBL2080	8.0Ah	≈240min	≈125min	≈125min	≈80min

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

● superior performance ● good performance ● No load operation only × Not Recommended





12V
Lithium-Ion



12V Series Purchase Guide

01

Select the model
you need

DCJZ23-10
(TYPE Z)

DCJZ23-10i
(TYPE Z)

DCJZ1250
(TYPE Z)

DCPL04-8
(TYPE Z)

DCPB168
(TYPE Z)

DCPM50
(TYPE Z)

DCSP75
(TYPE Z)

DCSJ10
(TYPE Z)

DCJZ14-10
(TYPE Z)

DCMD12
(TYPE Z)

DCPJ12
(TYPE Z)

DCQE120
(TYPE Z)

DCPB04-10
(TYPE Z)

DCPB05-10
(TYPE Z)

DCJF15
(TYPE Z)

02

Select the battery
you need

+

LB1220-1 / 2.0Ah

03

Select the charger
you need

+

FFCL12-4 / 3.0A

Voltage	Battery Model	Battery Capacity	Charger
			FFCL12-4 / 3.0A
12V MAX	LB1220-1	2.0Ah	≈40min

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

12VMAX Li-Ion Purchase Guide



DCJZ1202(TYPE D/E)



DCJZ1202
(TYPE D/E)



DCJZ1202i
(TYPE D/E)



LB1220-4



FFCL12-9

Voltage	Battery Model	Battery Capacity	Charger
12VMAX	LB1220-4	2.0Ah	FFCL12-9/1.3A
			≈90min

BRUSHLESS OUTER ROTOR MOTOR



- High power density:**
providing higher output power and torque compared with the same size normal brushless motor.
- PRECISE CONTROL:**
more precise speed and torque control.

Our line-up



DCPL208



DCQF32



DCQW2058



DCCS20101



DCCS20061



DCLB40171



DCCS40161

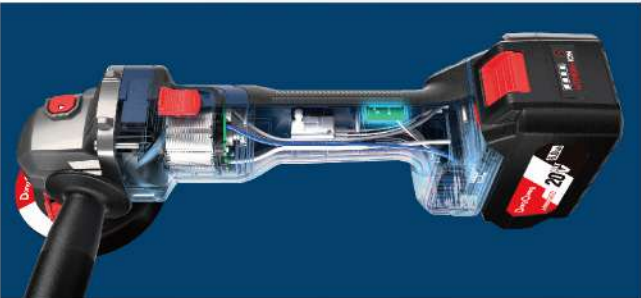


DCHT40261



DCPH401

DSC SAFETY CONTROL TECHNOLOGY



- RESPONSIVE**
advanced six-axis sensor with 10 millisecond class transmission.
- SMART and SECURE**
it will stop once the acceleration is bigger than 7G or the angular velocity mutation rate is more than 2000°/s.



330°
15° 15°

ELECTRONIC SPRAIN PREVENTION

it will automatically stop when the sensor detects an angular acceleration of more than 15°



MECHANICAL CLUTCH

utilizing the steel ball as the torque transmission component, according to the relative position of the steel ball in the arc-shaped groove, through the slotted butterfly spring to accurately control the torque limit value, when the torque exceeds a certain limit value, it can quickly and accurately play a role in the protection (separation), with high precision and reliable work.



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

SVC SUPER VIBRATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

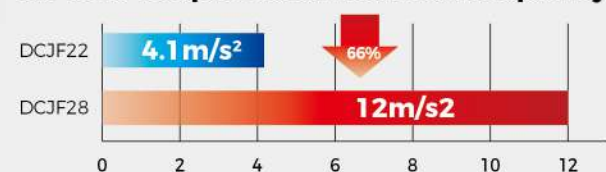


Super Vibration Control Technology, which can effectively reduce the fatigue of the operator, and is currently one of the best vibration control technologies in the industry.



double gears drive the balancing block

No-load reciprocation vibration frequency



No-load vibration of only 4.1m/s², 66% less vibration than DCJF28.

DHE HIGH EFFICIENCY TECHNOLOGY



DCZC02-26

4.44:1 Golden Hammering Ratio
Fast drilling speeds and strong impact energy increase the working efficiency.

19.38mm
Pendulum bearing travel



22.1mm
Pendulum bearing travel

DCZC04-24

DCZC02-26

Pendulum bearing travel 22.1mm, 14% higher



DCPB05-10

• DCPB05-10, which is equipped with DHE, is 136% faster than DCPB02-10



DVR VIBRATION REDUCTION TECHNOLOGY



The outstanding suspension structure is armed with vibration-reduction and isolation modules.

ADVANTAGES

- Work more comfortably and slow down your physical fatigue during operation;
- Indirectly increase your work efficiency.



DCZC02-28

Model



DZC03-26B



DZC03-26SH

Vibration (m/s²)

15.5±1.5

11.5±1.5

DAV ACTIVE VAC TECHNOLOGY



- Active vac technology uses the tool's own dust collection system or external equipment to actively collect dust in the work environment, thereby protecting human health and improving the cleanliness of the work environment.



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng



PROFESSIONAL POWER TOOLS

LIST OF IMPACT DRIVERS SPECIFICATIONS

MODE	PRODUCT PICTURE	NO-LOAD SPEED	VOLTAGE	MAX. FASTENING TORQUE	LENGTH (mm)	NET WEIGHT	LED WORKING LIGHTS NUMBER	SPEED MODE SETTING	BRUSHLESS INTERNAL ROTOR MOTOR	BRUSHLESS EXTERNAL ROTOR MOTOR
DCPL04-5		300	4V	5		0.29	2	3-speed		
DCPL04-8		0-1200/ 0-3300/	12VMAX	140		0.7-0.9	1	2-speed+ self-tapping mode	•	
DCPL05-8		0-1500/ 0-2250	20VMAX	80		1.1-1.4	1	2-speed +smart loosen mode	•	
DCPL165		0-1200/ 0-2100/ 0-3300	20VMAX	165		0.8-1.4	1	3-speed +self-tapping mode	•	
DCPL198		0-2000/ 0-2600/ 0-3200	20VMAX	198		1.1-1.7	1	3-speed +A-MODE	•	
DCPL208		0-1000/ 0-2600/ 0-3200	20VMAX	208		1.0-1.7	3	3-speed+ self-tapping mode		•

*self-tapping mode: offering soft start and perfect acceleration to help you drive screws with precise positioning

Cordless Screwdriver

DCPL04-5
(TYPE E)

Screws in up to
233 pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood
screws per charge

Features

1. Small and compact, 3-Gear torque adjustment;
2. Double LED lighting, rubberized body;
3. Type-C cable.

Accessories & Package

Type-C Cable, Driver Bits Set, Plastic Case Packing

4V

Battery	4V/2.0Ah
Max. Power Output	36W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Max. Screw Dia.	5mm
No-load Speed	300/min
Max. Torque	5N.m
Torque Setting	3(1-2-3)
Net Weight	0.29kg



Cordless Brushless Impact Driver

DCPL04-8
(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screws in up to
105 pcs
M6x50mm wood
screws with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

2-speed&self-tapping mode
for a variety of applications

**140N·m with pocket
size body**



Brushless motor
high-efficiency, powerful and durable

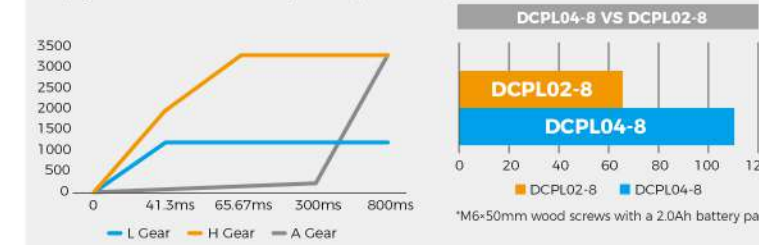


125mm compact body
perfect control in narrow space



Self tapping Mode

offering soft start and perfect acceleration to
help you drive screws with precise positioning



Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Hook, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	250W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M14
Max. Fastening Torque	140N.m
No-load Speed	L Gear 0-1200/min H Gear 0-3300/min
Impact Frequency	L Gear 0-1600/min H Gear 0-4000/min
Net Weight	0.9/0.7kg



Cordless Brushless Angle Impact Driver

DCPL05-8
(TYPE AM/Z)

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Screws in up to
200 pcs
M4x50mm wood
screws with a 2.0Ah
battery pack



Features

1. Powerful brushless motor delivers 80N·m of max torque;
2. Compact 59mm angle head height for use in close quarters;
3. Extended paddle switch for multiple grip positions;
4. Smart loosen mode prevent nuts drop down accidentally.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	160W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1500/min H gear 0-2250/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2400/min H gear 0-3400/min
Max. Torque	L gear 45N.m H gear 80N.m
Net Weight	1.4/1.1kg



Cordless Brushless Impact Driver

DCPL165
(TYPE AM/EM/Z)(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in up to
143 pcs
M6x50mm Self Drilling
Screws with a 2.0Ah
battery pack**Features**

1. Powerful brushless motor delivers 165N.m of max torque;
2. Compact body, easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 3-speed adjustment+self-tapping screw mode: applicable to different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	450W
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M16
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm
No-load Speed	L Gear 0-1200/min M Gear 2100/min H Gear 3300/min
Impact Frequency	L Gear 0-1300/min M Gear 3500/min H Gear 4300/min
Max. Fastening Torque	165N.m
Net Weight	1.1/1.4/0.8kg

Cordless Brushless Impact Driver

DCPL198
(TYPE AM/EM/Z)(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in up to
320 pcs
M6x50mm Self Drilling
Screws with a 4.0Ah
battery pack**Features**

1. Brushless motor, high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. High luminance LED: with 10-second delay after trigger release;
3. 3-speed adjustment: Meet different working requirements;
4. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	580W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M12
Torque Setting	L gear 100N.m M gear 150N.m H gear 198N.m
No-load Speed	L gear 0-2000/min M gear 0-2600/min H gear 0-3200/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2700/min M gear 0-3000/min H gear 0-3500/min
Net Weight	1.4/1.7/1.1kg

Cordless Brushless Impact Driver

DCPL208
(TYPE EM/ADM/Z)(Type ADM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in up to
300 pcs
M6x50mm wood
screws with a 4.0Ah
battery pack**Features**

1. 208N.m max Torque;
2. 107mm ultra-compact body;
3. 3-Speed & torque adjustment;
4. Self-tapping mode for precise operation;
5. Tri-LED lighting illuminates the area of work while eliminating shadows 3 LED.

Accessories & Package

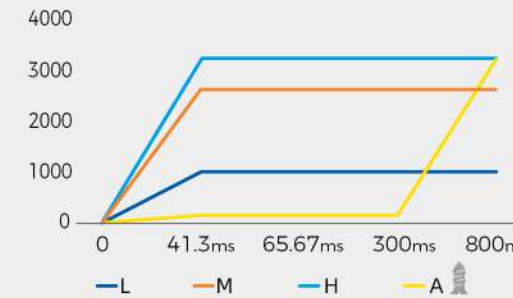
Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/2.0Ahx1/Solo
Max. Power Output	600w
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M16
Torque Setting	L gear 28N.m M gear 170N.m H gear 208N.m
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1000/min M gear 0-2600/min H gear 0-3200/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-700/min M gear 0-3600/min H gear 0-4300/min
Net Weight	1.6/1.3/1.0kg

Ultra-Compact body
but powerful**20V^{MAX}**
Lithium-Ion**Innovative brushless
outer rotor motor**

high-efficiency, powerful and durable

208N.m**Maximum output
torque of 208N.m**easy to loosen/tighten
thick and long screws**Triangle
shadowless light**
easy to work in dark place**107mm compact body**
perfect control in
narrow spaceScrews in up to
300 pcs
M6x50mm wood
screws with a 4.0Ah
battery pack**Speed Trend Chart****Unique design of self tapping screw
mode & low starting speed**
for accurate positioning**DCPL208****CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
IMPACT DRIVER**

ULTRA-COMPACT BODY BUT POWERFUL

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER **DCPL208**

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Screwdriver Bit Suitable for Driver Drill & Drill



Head	Specification	Product Code	PCS/CTN
Double	PH2x65	30470900001	1000
Single	PH1x25	30470900005	2000
Single	PH2x50	30470900010	1000
Single	H4x50	30470900012	1000
Double	PH2x65	30470900018	1200



LIST OF IMPACT WRENCH SPECIFICATIONS

MODE	PRODUCT PICTURE	NO-LOAD SPEED (/min)	SQUARE DRIVE	VOLTAGE	MAX. FASTENING TORQUE(N.m)	NUT-BUSTING TORQUE (N.m)	NET WEIGHT (KG)	BRUSHLESS MOTOR	STANDARD BOLT SPECIFICATIONS
DCPB298		0-2000/ 0-1100	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	298	350	1.1-1.7	•	M12-M16
DCPB02-18M		0-2400/ 0-2000	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	320	420	1.2-1.8	•	M12-M18
DCPB358		0-2500/ 0-2000	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	358	500	1.1-1.7	•	M12-M18
DCPB488		0-2400/ 0-2100/ 0-1800	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	488	682	1.4-2.0	•	M12-M20
DCPB598		0-2400/ 0-1850/ 0-1500	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	598	800	1.6-2.2	•	M10-M24
DCPB698		0-2200/ 0-1900/ 0-1200/ 0-500	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	698	910	1.9-2.7	•	M10-M24
DCPB968		0-1900/ 0-1650/ 0-1400	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	968	1700	2.5-3.4	•	M10-M24
DCPB1218		0-1700/ 0-1400/ 0-1200	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	1218	1700	2.9-3.8	•	M12-M33
DCPB1288		0-1700/ 0-1400/ 0-1200	3/4" (19mm)	20VMAX	1288	1700	3.0-3.9	•	M12-M33
DCPB1718		0-1800/ 0-1500/ 0-1100	3/4" (19mm)	40VMAX	1718	2000	3.2-4.2	•	M12-M36
DCPB80		0-2250/ 0-1500	3/8" (9.5mm)	20VMAX	80	80	1.1-1.4	•	M4-M12
DCPB04-10		0-280	3/8" (9.5mm)	12VMAX	54		0.8-1.0	•	M5-M12
DCPB05-10		0-480	3/8" (9.5mm)	12VMAX	47		0.8-1.0	•	M5-M12

Dong Cheng

Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench **DCPB488**

**ULTRA IMPACT POWER
BRINGS MORE EFFICIENT
EXPERIENCE**





Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB298 (TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Tightens and loosens
up to **600** pcs
M16 bolt with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 2-speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
3. Smart loosen function;
4. Ergonomic body design: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Sockets S22, Suspension Strap, Tool Carrying Bag,
Belt Clip, Color box Packing



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	380W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
Torque Setting	Smart-loosen
L gear	210N·m
H gear	298N·m
No-load Speed	0-2000/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-3000/min
Nut-Busting Torque	350N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M16
Net Weight	1.4/1.7/1.7/1.1 kg



Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB02-18M (TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Tightens and loosens
up to **650** pcs
M16 bolt with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. Energy saving mode-smart-loosen;
4. 2-speed & torque adjustment: meet different working requirements;
5. New dust-proof structure design.

Accessories & Package

Sockets assembly (S22), Belt Clip,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	450W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-2000/min H gear 0-2400/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2900/min H gear 0-3200/min
Torque Setting	energy saving mode Smart-loosen
	L gear 260N·m H gear 320N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	420N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M18
Net Weight	1.8/1.8/1.2kg



Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB358 (TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens
up to **560** pcs
M16 bolt with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



Accessories & Package

Socket, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Brushless motor

High-efficiency,
powerful and durable

- **358N.m Maximum fastening torque**
- **500N.m Maximum nut-busting torque**

Enough to be used
in common scaffolding
construction and maintenance.
(Easy to loosen/tighten M12-M18
common bolts)

129mm compact body

perfect control in
narrow spaces



ECO mode

Increasing the battery life
by **30%**



Smart-loosen mode

preventing nuts from
dropping down
accidentally



Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB488 (TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens
up to **420** pcs
M16 bolt with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 3 speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
3. Smart loosen function;
4. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Socket, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	450W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1800/min M gear 0-2100/min H gear 0-2400/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2600/min M gear 0-3000/min H gear 0-3500/min
Torque Setting	L gear 350N·m M gear 400N·m H gear 488N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	682N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M20
Net Weight	2.0/2.0/2.0/1.4kg



Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB598

(TYPE EM/FK/Z)
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens
up to **270** pcs
M24 bolt with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor, Delivering up to 598N.m of fastening torque
2. 3-speed adjustment: Meet different working requirements;
3. Smart loosen mode, Preventing nuts drop down accidentally.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

20 MAX V

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	650W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1500/min M gear 0-1850/min H gear 0-2400/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-1950/min M gear 0-2450/min H gear 0-2900/min
Torque Setting	L gear 431N.m M gear 507N.m H gear 598N.m
Nut-Busting Torque	800N.m
Standard Bolt Size	M10-M24
Net Weight	2.2/2.2/1.6kg

Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB698

(TYPE DM/FK/H2K/Z)
(Type DM) 5.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens
up to **350** pcs
M20 bolt with a 6.0Ah
battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. New optimize air duct design;
3. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
4. 4-speed & torque adjustment: meet different working requirements;
5. 698N.m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20 MAX V

Battery	20V MAX/5.0Ahx1/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	750W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-500/min M gear 0-1200/min H gear 0-1900/min T gear 0-2200/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-1000/min M gear 0-1700/min H gear 0-2400/min T gear 0-2700/min
Torque Setting	L gear 300N.m M gear 400N.m H gear 550N.m T gear 698N.m
Nut-Busting Torque	910N.m
Standard Bolt Size	M10-M24
Net Weight	2.5/2.5/2.7/1.9kg

Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB968

(TYPE FK/H2K/Z)
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens
up to **110** pcs
M24 bolt with a 6.0Ah
battery pack



Features

1. Heavy duty performance up to 968N.m fastening torque and 1700N.m nut-busting torque;
2. DVR: Vibration Reduction Technology;
3. 3-Speed & Torque adjustment: providing excellent control over output speed/torque for high versatility;
4. Smart loosen mode: Preventing nuts drop down accidentally.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

20 MAX V

Battery	20V MAX/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	900W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1400/min M gear 0-1650/min H gear 0-1900/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-1900/min M gear 0-2100/min H gear 0-2650/min
Torque Setting	L gear 600N.m M gear 800N.m H gear 968N.m
Nut-Busting Torque	1700N.m
Standard Bolt Size	M10-M24
Net Weight	3.1/3.4/2.5kg

Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB1218

(TYPE FK/H2K/Z)
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens
up to **310** pcs
M24 bolt with a 6.0Ah
battery pack



Features

1. Heavy duty performance up to 1218N.m fastening torque and 1700N.m nut-busting torque;
2. DVR: Vibration Reduction Technology;
3. 3-Speed & Torque adjustment: providing excellent control over output speed/torque for high versatility;
4. Smart loosen mode: Preventing nuts drop down accidentally.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

20 MAX V

Battery	20V MAX/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1200/min M gear 0-1400/min H gear 0-1700/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-1800/min M gear 0-2000/min H gear 0-2300/min
Torque Setting	L gear 600N.m M gear 900N.m H gear 1218N.m
Nut-Busting Torque	1700N.m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M33
Net Weight	3.5/3.8/2.9kg

Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB1288

(TYPE FK/H2K/Z)
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens
up to **390** pcs
M24 bolt with a 6.0Ah
battery pack

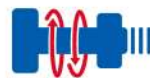
Heavy duty performance
up to 1288N.m fastening
torque and 1700N.m
nut-busting torque



New DVR technology
low vibration and comfort
during operation



3-Speed & Torque adjustment
providing excellent control
over output speed/torque
for high versatility



Smart loosen mode
preventing nuts from dropping
down accidentally



Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20 MAX V

Battery	20V MAX/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
Square Drive Size	19mm(3/4")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1200/min M gear 0-1400/min H gear 0-1700/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-1800/min M gear 0-2000/min H gear 0-2300/min
Torque Setting	1288N.m
Nut-Busting Torque	1700N.m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M33
Net Weight	3.6/3.9/3.0kg



Cordless Brushless Impact Wrench

DCPB1718

(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 4.0Ahx2,
6A Charger(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingTightens and loosens
up to **490** pcs
M24 bolt with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Features

1. Powerful brushless motor delivers 1718N.m of max torque.
2. New DVR handle shock absorbers ensures low vibration and comfort during operation
3. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space;
4. 3-speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
5. Smart loosen mode preventing nuts from dropping down accidentally.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

40V MAX

Battery	40V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1200W
Square Drive Size	19mm(3/4")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1100/min M gear 0-1500/min H gear 0-1800/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-1800/min M gear 0-2200/min H gear 0-2500/min
Max. Torque	1718N.m
Nut-Busting Torque	2000N.m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M36
Net Weight	4.2/3.2kg



Cordless Brushless Angle Impact Wrench

DCPB80

(TYPE AM/Z)

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingTightens and loosens
up to **537** pcs
M12 bolt with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Features

1. Powerful Brushless Motor delivers 80N.m of max torque;
2. Compact 56mm angle head height for use in close quarters;
3. Extended paddle switch for multiple grip positions;
4. Smart loosen mode preventing nuts from dropping down accidentally.

Accessories & Package

Square Drive Adapter, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	160W
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1500/min H gear 0-2250/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2400/min H gear 0-3400/min
Max. Torque	L gear 45N.m H gear 80N.m
Square Drive Size	9.5mm(3/8")
Net Weight	1.4/1.1kg



Cordless Brushless Ratchet Wrench

DCPB04-10

(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingTightens and loosens
up to **260** pcs
M12 bolt with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Features

1. Powerful Brushless Motor delivers 54N.m of max torque;
2. Extended reach ratchet adding additional for access into tight spaces;
3. Variable speed trigger provides ultimate control of the tool;
4. Ideal fastening solution for automotive mechanics, maintenance and repair professionals.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	220W
No-load Speed	0-280/min
Max. Torque	54N.m
Square Drive Size	9.5mm(3/8")
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M12
Net weight	1.0/0.8kg



Cordless Brushless Ratchet Wrench

DCPB05-10

(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingTightens and loosens
up to **260** pcs
M12 bolt with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Features

1. Powerful brushless motor delivers 47N.m of max torque;
2. Extended reach ratchet adding additional for access into tight spaces;
3. Variable speed trigger provides ultimate control of the tool;
4. Ideal fastening solution for automotive mechanics, maintenance and repair professionals.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	260W
No-load Speed	0-480/min
Max. Torque	47N.m
Square Drive Size	9.5mm(3/8")
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M12
Net weight	1.0/0.8kg



40V MAX HPT BATTERY PACK

- HIGH SAFETY • HIGH PERFORMANCE • HIGH DURABILITY
- SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR 40V MAX LI-ION PRODUCTS

HIGH STRENGTH STAINLESS
STEEL SLIDE RAILdurable slide in battery rail that holds
the battery and the tools firmly

UNIQUE AIR DUCT DESIGN

effective heat dissipation



HIGH STRENGTH CONNECTOR TERMINALS

smaller contact resistance
longer service life

INTELLIGENT MONITORING SYSTEM

real-time monitoring of battery status,
effectively protect the battery**NEW** **40V MAX**
LITHIUM

40V MAX HPT CHARGER

- SAFE AND EFFICIENT
- COMPATIBLE WITH 20V BATTERY PACK CHARGING

OMNIBEARING PROTECTION
FUNCTION

SMART CHARGING

Real-time detection and communication.
Adapt charging methods according to the
different status of the battery and charger.

TRIPLE ELECTRONIC PROTECTIONS

PWM current control, Temperature
protection, Overvoltage protectionINTELLIGENT CONTROL OF
AIR-COOLED HEAT DISSIPATIONDual-fan design provides heat dissipation for the
battery pack and charger separately, to improve
charging efficiency and reduce temperature riseFAST CHARGING
~45 MINUTES
To fully charge a 40V
4.0Ah battery**NEW** **FAST**
CHARGER**6A FAST CHARGER**
FFCL4060-02

LIST OF CORDLESS DRIVER/HAMMER DRILL SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCT MODE			MAX. POWER OUTPUT	MAX. TORQUE	F/R CHANGE	OVERCURRENT PROTECTION	VARIABLE SPEED	MECHANICAL GEAR SHIFT	METAL KEYLESS CHUCK	2-SPEED ADJUSTMENT	BL MOTOR	IMPACT FUNCTION	TORQUE ADJUSTMENT	SCENARIOS OF USE
12VMAX	12V	20VMAX												
			140W	11N·m	•	•	•						/	home improvement, assemble and install
			150W	35N·m	•	•	•	•		•			18+1	home improvement
			230W	35N·m	•	•	•	•		•	•		20+1	home improvement
			280W	50N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		21+1	home improvement
			270W	45N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		18+1	home improvement, assemble and install
			350W	50N·m	•	•	•	•		•	•		20+1	home improvement, assemble and install
			500W	60N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		20+1	home improvement, assemble and install
			600W	60N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		22+1	home improvement, assemble and install
			700W	90N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		19+1	home improvement, assemble and install
			850W	120N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		23+1	home improvement (large torque)
			850W	120N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		23+1	home improvement, assemble and install
			150W	35N·m	•	•	•	•		•		•	18+2	home improvement
			280W	50N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	21+2	home improvement, assemble and install
			230W	35N·m	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	20+2	home improvement, assemble and install
			270W	45N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18+2	home improvement, assemble and install
			350W	50N·m	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	20+2	home improvement, assemble and install
			500W	60N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20+2	home improvement, assemble and install
			600W	60N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22+2	home improvement, assemble and install
			850W	120N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24+2	home improvement (large torque)
			1000W	160N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19+2	home improvement (large torque)

Cordless Angle Driver Drill

DCJZ14-10

(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to **300** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws
in 40mm pine board with
a 2.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. High-strength keyless chuck providing increased bit grip
2. Extended paddle switch for multiple grip options
3. Right angle design can work more efficiently

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	140W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
Max. Screw Dia.	6.5mm
No-load Speed	0-800/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ10mm Wood Φ25mm
Max. Torque	11N·m
Net Weight	1.0/0.8kg



Cordless Driver Drill

DCJZ1202

(TYPE D/E)

(Type D) 2.0Ahx1, Color Box Packing
(Type E) 2.0Ahx2, Plastic Case PackingScrews in and out up to **352** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws
in 40mm pine board with
a 2.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. New battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N·m high torque.

Accessories & Package

Double-end Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V^{max}

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx1/2.0Ahx2
Max. Power Output	150W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-400/min 2nd gear 0-1500/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ10mm Wood Φ20mm
Torque Setting	18+1
Max. Torque	35N·m
Net Weight	1.0/1.0kg



Cordless DriverDrill Combo Kit

DCJZ1202

(TYPE TD)

12V^{max}

Accessories & Package

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (1pc), Phillips Screwdriver 6x100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6x100mm, Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs), Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expansion Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

Cordless DriverDrill Combo Kit

DCJZ1202

(TYPE TS)

12V^{max}

Accessories & Package

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Phillips Screwdriver 6x100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6x100mm, Wire Stripper 7 in., Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Diagonal Cutting Nippers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Tricorn Bit Set, Glass Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs), Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expansion Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

Cordless Brushless Driver Drill

DCJZ1250

(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to **612** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws
in 40mm pine board with
a 2.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 50N·m Max torque: efficient output;
3. 21+1 torque setting for a variety of application;
4. 141mm compact body perfect control in narrow space;
5. Reinforced tail cap for durability.

Accessories & Package

Belt clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	280W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-1800/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ10mm Wood Φ32mm
Torque Setting	21+1
Max. Torque	50N·m
Net Weight	1.0/0.8kg



Cordless Brushless Driver Drill

DCJZ23-10

(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to **680** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws
in 40mm pine board with
a 2.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 35N·m Max torque: efficient output;
3. 20+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	230W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
Max. Screw Dia.	7mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-460/min 2nd gear 0-1600/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ10mm Wood Φ20mm
Torque Setting	20+1
Max. Torque	35N·m
Net Weight	0.95/0.75kg



Cordless Brushless Driver Drill

DCJZ2040

(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to **690** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws
in 40mm pine board with
a 2.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor with a maximum output torque of 45N·m;
2. 156mm compact body perfect control in narrow spaces;
3. 18+1 torque setting: for a variety of application;
4. 10mm ratchet metal chuck sturdy and durable;
5. 2-speed adjustment high torque for screw driving, high speed for drilling.

Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V^{max}

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	270W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
Max. Screw Dia.	7mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-1900/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ10mm Wood Φ20mm
Torque Setting	18+1
Max. Torque	45N·m
Net Weight	1.2/1.5/0.8kg



Cordless Brushless Driver Drill

DCJZ 2050
(TYPE DM/EM/Z)

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Screws in and out up to **670** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 20+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. High strength chuck: more concentrated and work more steadily;
5. 50N·m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	350W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm	
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-600/min
	2nd gear	0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ13mm
	Wood	Φ32mm
Torque Setting	20+1	
Max. Torque	50N·m	
Net Weight	1.22/1.48/0.86kg	

Cordless Brushless Driver Drill

DCJZ2060
(TYPE ADM/AM/EM/Z)

(Type ADM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screws in and out up to **186** pcs
ST6x50mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

**2-speed adjustment**

high torque for screw driving,
high speed for drilling

**20+1 torque setting**

always the right power for
a variety of application

13mm Ratchet metal chuck

more robust and durable

**Brushless motor**

high-efficiency,
powerful and durable

**147mm compact body**

perfect control in narrow spaces

**Accessories & Package**

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx1/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	500W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm	
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-600/min
	2nd gear	0-2300/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ13mm
	Wood	Φ38mm
Torque Setting	20+1	
Max. Torque	60N·m	
Net Weight	1.3/1.3/1.6/1.0kg	



Cordless Brushless Driver Drill

DCJZ04-13
(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screws in and out up to **186** pcs
ST6x50mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 60N·m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 22+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	600W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm	
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm	
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-550/min
	2nd gear	0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ13mm
	Wood	Φ38mm
Torque Setting	22+1	
Max. Torque	60N·m	
Net Weight	1.6/1.9/1.3kg	

Cordless Brushless Driver Drill

DCJZ2090
(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screws in and out up to **470** pcs
ST6x50mm wood screws in 50mm pine board with a 4.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 149mm compact body: perfect control in narrow space;
3. 19+1 torque setting: for a variety of application;
4. 2-speed adjustment: high torque for screw driving, high speed for drilling;
5. DSC safety control technology: protecting the machine and user when the drill bit gets stuck.

Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	700W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm	
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm	
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-500/min
	2nd gear	0-2200/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ13mm
	Wood	Φ52mm
Torque Setting	19+1	
Max. Torque	90N·m	
Net Weight	1.5/1.8/1.2kg	

Cordless Brushless Driver Drill

DCJZ 06-13
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screws in and out up to **680** pcs
ST6x50mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 4.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 120N·m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 23+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	850W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm	
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm	
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-500/min
	2nd gear	0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ13mm
	Wood	Φ45mm
Torque Setting	23+1	
Max. Torque	120N·m	
Net Weight	2.1/2.1/1.5kg	

Cordless Brushless Driver Drill

DCJZ 02-16
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Screws in and out up to **680** pcs
ST4.2x50mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 4.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. High-strength chuck: prevent loosening and work more steadily;
3. 23+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. Extended metal auxiliary handle: easy to handle high torque work;
5. 120N.m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Belt Hook Assembly, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V^{max}

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	850W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	16mm	
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm	
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-500/min
	2nd gear	0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ16mm
	Wood	Φ45mm
Torque Setting	23+1	
Max. Torque	120N.m	
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/1.8kg	

Cordless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ 1202i
(TYPE D/E)

(Type D) 2.0Ahx1, Color Box Packing
(Type E) 2.0Ahx2, Plastic Case Packing

Screws in and out up to **352** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Budget-friendly, 12VMAX battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N.m high torque;
3. 18+2 torque setting and three mode switching.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V^{max}

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx1/2.0Ahx2	
Max. Power Output	150W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm	
Max. Screw Dia.	6mm	
Impact Frequency	1st gear	0-6000/min
	2nd gear	0-22500/min
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-400/min
	2nd gear	0-1500/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ10mm
	Stone	Φ8mm
	Wood	Φ20mm
Torque Setting	18+2	
Max. Torque	35N.m	
Net Weight	1.1/1.1kg	

Cordless Driver/ Hammer Drill Combo Bit

DCJZ 1202i
(TYPE TD)**12V^{max}****Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (1pc), Phillips Screwdriver 6x100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6x100mm, Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs), Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expansion Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

Cordless Driver/ Hammer Drill Combo Bit

DCJZ 1202i
(TYPE TS)**12V^{max}****Accessories & Package**

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Phillips Screwdriver 6x100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6x100mm, Wire Stripper 7 in., Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Diagonal Cutting Nippers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Tricorn Bit Set, Glass Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs), Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expansion Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ1250i
(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screws in and out up to **612** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 50N.m. Max torque: efficient output;
3. 21+2 torque setting: Applicable to different working conditions;
4. 2-speed adjustment: Meet different requirements.

Accessories & Package

Belt clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	280W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm	
Impact Frequency	0-28800/min	
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-500/min
	2nd gear	0-1800/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ10mm
	Brick wall	Φ10mm
	Wood	Φ32mm
Torque Setting	21+2	
Max. Torque	50N.m	
Net Weight	1.05/0.85kg	

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ23-10i
(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screws in and out up to **680** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 35N.m Max torque: efficient output;
3. 20+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. 2-speed adjustment: meet different requirements.

Accessories & Package

Double-end Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	230W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm	
Max. Screw Dia.	7mm	
Impact Frequency	0-24000/min	
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-460/min
	2nd gear	0-1600/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ10mm
	Brick wall	Φ8mm
	Wood	Φ20mm
Torque Setting	20+2	
Max. Torque	35N.m	
Net Weight	1.0/0.8kg	

Cordless Brushless Driver Drill/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ 2040i13
(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type AM) 4.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Screws in up to **690** pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor with a maximum output torque of 45N.m;
2. 18+2 torque setting: for a variety of application;
3. 13mm ratchet metal chuck sturdy and durable;
4. 171mm compact body perfect control in narrow spaces;
5. 2-speed adjustment: high torque for screw driving, high speed for drilling

Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V^{max}

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	270W	
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm	
Max. Screw Dia.	7mm	
No-load Speed	1st gear	0-500/min
	2nd gear	0-1900/min
Rated Impact frequency	0-28500/min	
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel	Φ13mm
	Brick wall	Φ8mm
	Wood	Φ20mm
Torque Setting	18+2	
Max. Torque	45N.m	
Net Weight	1.3/1.6/1.0kg	

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ2050i

(TYPE DM/EM/Z)

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to
670 pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in
40mm pine board with a
2.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 20+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. High strength chuck: more concentrated and work more steadily;
5. 50N·m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	350W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-27000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-550/min 2nd gear 0-1800/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ13mm Wood Φ32mm
Torque Setting	20+2
Max. Torque	50N·m
Net Weight	1.28/1.54/0.92kg

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ2060i

(TYPE ADM/AM/EM/Z)

(Type ADM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to
186 pcs ST6x50mm
wood screws in 40mm pine
board with a 2.0Ah battery
pack

2-speed adjustment

high torque for screw driving,
high speed for drilling

20+2 torque setting

always the right power for
a variety of application13mm Ratchet
metal chuck

more robust and durable



Brushless motor

high-efficiency,
powerful and durable

152mm compact body

perfect control in narrow spaces



Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	500W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-34500/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-600/min 2nd gear 0-2300/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick Wall Φ13mm Wood Φ38mm
Torque Setting	20+2
Max. Torque	60N·m
Net Weight	1.5/1.5/1.7/1.1kg



Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ05-13

(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to
186 pcs
ST6x50mm wood screws in
40mm pine board with a
2.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 60N·m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 22+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Hook Assembly, Φ8mm Hammer Drill Bit,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	600W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-36000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-550/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ13mm Wood Φ38mm
Torque Setting	22+2
Max. Torque	60N·m
Net Weight	1.6/1.9/1.3kg

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ03-13

(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to
680 pcs
ST6x50mm wood screws in
40mm pine board with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 120N·m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 23+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Belt Hook Assembly,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	850W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-32000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ13mm Wood Φ45mm
Torque Setting	24+2
Max. Torque	120N·m
Net Weight	2.2/2.2/1.6kg

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ20160i

(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingDrills up to
50 pcs Φ35mm holes
with Hinge boring bit in
40mm pine board with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Powerful brushless motor: delivers 160N·m of max torque;
2. DSC: safety control technology;
3. 19+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. 2-speed adjustment: meet different requirements.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Belt Hook Assembly,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1000W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-2100/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-33600/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ16mm Wood Φ65mm
Torque Setting	19+2
Max. Torque	160N·m
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/1.8kg

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ2050i

(TYPE DM/EM/Z)

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to
670 pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in
40mm pine board with a
2.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 20+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. High strength chuck: more concentrated and work more steadily;
5. 50N·m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	350W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-27000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-550/min 2nd gear 0-1800/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ13mm Wood Φ32mm
Torque Setting	20+2
Max. Torque	50N·m
Net Weight	1.28/1.54/0.92kg

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ2060i

(TYPE ADM/AM/EM/Z)

(Type ADM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to
186 pcs ST6x50mm
wood screws in 40mm pine
board with a 2.0Ah battery
pack

2-speed adjustment

high torque for screw driving,
high speed for drilling

20+2 torque setting

always the right power for
a variety of application13mm Ratchet
metal chuck

more robust and durable



Brushless motor

high-efficiency,
powerful and durable

152mm compact body

perfect control in narrow spaces



Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	500W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-34500/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-600/min 2nd gear 0-2300/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick Wall Φ13mm Wood Φ38mm
Torque Setting	20+2
Max. Torque	60N·m
Net Weight	1.5/1.5/1.7/1.1kg



Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ05-13

(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to
186 pcs
ST6x50mm wood screws in
40mm pine board with a
2.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 60N·m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 22+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Hook Assembly, Φ8mm Hammer Drill Bit,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	600W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-36000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-550/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ13mm Wood Φ38mm
Torque Setting	22+2
Max. Torque	60N·m
Net Weight	1.6/1.9/1.3kg

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ03-13

(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingScrews in and out up to
680 pcs
ST6x50mm wood screws in
40mm pine board with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 120N·m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 23+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Belt Hook Assembly,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	850W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-32000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ13mm Wood Φ45mm
Torque Setting	24+2
Max. Torque	120N·m
Net Weight	2.2/2.2/1.6kg

Cordless Brushless Driver/ Hammer Drill

DCJZ20160i

(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingDrills up to
50 pcs Φ35mm holes
with Hinge boring bit in
40mm pine board with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. Powerful brushless motor: delivers 160N·m of max torque;
2. DSC: safety control technology;
3. 19+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. 2-speed adjustment: meet different requirements.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Belt Hook Assembly,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1000W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-2100/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-33600/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ16mm Wood Φ65mm
Torque Setting	19+2
Max. Torque	160N·m
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/1.8kg

160 N·m high torque Driver/ Hammer Drill

Excellent in continuous heavy-duty work

20V^{MAX}
Lithium-Ion



High torque Brushless motor

160N.m output



DSC

Double safety control which is armed with mechanical clutch and electric sprain prevention system

19⁺2

19+2 torque setting
for a variety of application

Φ16 max. drill capacity
on brick wall



Self tapping mode

Providing soft start and perfect acceleration to help you drive screws with precision positioning

Drills up to
50 pcs Φ35mm
holes with Hinge
boring bit in 40mm
pine board with a
4.0Ah battery pack

DCJZ20160i

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER/
HAMMER DRILL**



DSC

Cordless Rotary Hammer

DCZC13

(TYPE BK/Z)

(Type BK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Drills up to
12 pcs Φ6~70mm
holes in C40 concrete with
a 2.0Ah battery pack



Features

- 2-Mode operation, screwdriver, drill and rotary hammer;
- SDS-PLUS quick change chuck;
- Adjustable speed, LED light, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Drill Chuck, Driver Bit, Twist Drill Bit, SDS-Plus Hammer Drill Bit, Color Box Packing

12V

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	230W
Impact Energy	1.0J
No-load Speed	0-900/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-5600/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Concrete	Φ12mm
Steel	Φ8mm
Wood	Φ10mm
Net Weight	1.3/1.1kg

Cordless Brushless Rotary Hammer

DCZC22

(TYPE BM/FK/Z)

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Drills up to
60 pcs Φ6~80mm
holes in C40 concrete with
a 4.0Ah battery pack



Features

- Brushless motor;
- 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
- Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
- Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Tool Carrying Bag, Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	420W
Impact Energy	2.2J
No-load Speed	0-1400/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4500/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Concrete	Φ22mm
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ28mm
Net Weight	2.6/2.6/2.0kg

Cordless Brushless Rotary Hammer

DCZC04-24

(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Drills up to
48 pcs Φ8~80mm
holes in C40 concrete with
a 4.0Ah battery pack



Features

- Brushless motor;
- 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
- Electronic constant speed control;
- Mechanical clutch design.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V^{MAX}

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	500W
Impact Energy	2.8J
No-load Speed	0-1000/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4500/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Concrete	Φ24mm
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ28mm
Net Weight	3.2/3.2/2.6kg

Efficiency Meets Durability

20V^{MAX}
Lithium-Ion

3.4kg

(With 4.0Ah battery)
3.4kg lightweight body
providing better control
when drilling overhead

20%

20% more efficiency
compared with old model



3-Mode operation



DSC
mechanical clutch and
electronic sprain prevention



Long working life
excellent electronic control

DCZC02-26

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
ROTARY HAMMER**



Drills up to **50** pcs
Φ10×80mm holes in
C40 concrete with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Cordless Brushless Rotary Hammer

DCZC02-26
(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Drills up to
50 pcs Φ10×80mm
holes in C40 concrete with
a 4.0Ah battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. DSC: Mechanical clutch and electronic anti-twist;
3. DHE: High efficiency technology;
4. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	600W
Impact Energy	3.1J
No-load Speed	0-960/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4260/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Concrete	Φ26mm
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ30mm
Net Weight	3.4/3.4/3.6/2.5kg

Cordless Brushless Rotary Hammer

DCZC02-28
(TYPE FK/H2K/Z)

(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Drills up to
50 pcs Φ14×70mm
holes in C40 concrete with
a 6.0Ah battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. DSC: Mechanical clutch and electronic anti-twist;
3. DVR: Vibration reduction technology;
4. Constant+stepless speed control.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1000W
Impact Energy	3.5J
No-load Speed	0-1150/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4400/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Concrete	Φ28mm
Net Weight	4.6/4.8/3.7kg

Dust Extractor

DDE-68



Bit Dia.	Ø4mm-Ø68mm
Net Weight	0.26kg



Unlock Unlimited Potential

20V^{MAX}
Lithium-Ion



1000W brushless motor
high-efficiency,
powerful and durable



DSC
mechanical clutch and
electronic sprain prevention



50% higher efficiency
compared with old model

Drills up to 50 pcs
Φ14×70mm holes in
C40 concrete with a
6.0Ah battery pack



**DVR: Vibration
Reduction Technology**
improving operation comfort



2 Modes



DCZC02-28

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
ROTARY HAMMER**



Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM03-100
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
69 cuts of Φ12mm rebar
with a 4.0Ah battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor, efficient and durable;
2. Detachable metal dustproof filter, effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Anti-restart function prevent accident start;
4. Auto stop when disc lost speed.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ah×2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
Rated Speed	8500/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	2.2/2.2/1.6kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM03-115
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
69 cuts of Φ12mm rebar
with a 4.0Ah battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor, efficient and durable;
2. Detachable metal dustproof filter, effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Anti-restart function prevent accident start;
4. Auto stop when disc lost speed.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ah×2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
Rated Speed	8500/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.3/2.3/1.7kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM03-125
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
69 cuts of Φ12mm rebar
with a 4.0Ah battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor, efficient and durable;
2. Detachable metal dustproof filter, effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Anti-restart function prevent accident start;
4. Auto stop when disc lost speed.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ah×2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
Rated Speed	8500/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.3/2.3/1.7kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM04-100
(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
100 cuts of $\Phi 12\text{mm}$
rebar with a 6.0Ah battery
pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power;
2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed electronic gear shift; meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Drop Control & Overload Restart;
5. Detachable metal dustproof filter.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Input	1000W
Rated Speed	4000/6500/9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	$\Phi 100\text{mm}$
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/2.7/1.8kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM04-115
(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
100 cuts of $\Phi 12\text{mm}$
rebar with a 6.0Ah battery
pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power;
2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed electronic gear shift; meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Drop Control & Overload Restart;
5. Detachable metal dustproof filter.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Input	1000W
Rated Speed	4000/6500/9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	$\Phi 115\text{mm}$
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.5/2.5/2.8/1.9kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM04-125
(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
100 cuts of $\Phi 12\text{mm}$
rebar with a 6.0Ah battery
pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power;
2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed electronic gear shift; meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Drop Control & Overload Restart;
5. Detachable metal dustproof filter.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)



Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Input	1000W
Rated Speed	4000/6500/9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	$\Phi 125\text{mm}$
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.5/2.5/2.8/1.9kg

A Step Further in Efficiency

20V^{MAX}
Lithium-Ion



1000W powerful brushless motor
high-efficiency,
powerful and durable



Detachable metal dustproof filter
more convenient for cleaning

**Tool-less adjustment guard**

easy to adjust the angle
of the guard



3-speed electronic gear shift
4000/6500/9000/min
meeting different
working conditions



Up to **100** cuts of
 $\Phi 12\text{mm}$ rebar with a
6.0 Ah battery pack

DSC safety control technology

Drop Control
machine will shut down
automatically to protect
the user if built-in sensor
detect a crash force



Kickback Control
machine will shut down
automatically to protect
the user if built-in sensor
detect a kickback force



Overload Restart
driven system will restart
automatically if the
cutting wheel released
within 0.8s

DCSM04-100/115/125**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
ANGLE GRINDER**

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM04-100P
(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
100 cuts of Ø12mm
rebar with a 6.0Ah battery
pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power;
2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed electronic gear shift; meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Brake & Overload Restart;
5. Detachable metal dustproof filter, paddle switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard,
Plastic Case Packing(Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Input	1000W
Rated Speed	4000/6500/9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	2.5/2.5/2.8/1.9kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM04-115P
(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
100 cuts of Ø12mm
rebar with a 6.0Ah battery
pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power;
2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed electronic gear shift; meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Brake & Overload Restart;
5. Detachable metal dustproof filter, paddle switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Input	1000W
Rated Speed	4000/6500/9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.6/2.6/2.9/2.0kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM04-125P
(TYPE EM/FK/H2K/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
100 cuts of Ø12mm
rebar with a 6.0Ah battery
pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power;
2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed electronic gear shift; meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Brake & Overload Restart;
5. Detachable metal dustproof filter, paddle switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Input	1000W
Rated Speed	4000/6500/9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.6/2.6/2.9/2.0kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM08-100
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
63 cuts of Ø12mm rebar
with a 4.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Detachable dustproof filter; convenient for cleaning;
3. Anti-restart function prevent accident start;
4. Auto stop when disc lost speed;
5. 132mm ultra slim body; comfortable to hold and easy to control.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	650W
Rated Speed	8500/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.9/1.9/1.3kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM08-115
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
63 cuts of Ø12mm rebar
with a 4.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Detachable dustproof filter; convenient for cleaning;
3. Anti-restart function prevent accident start;
4. Auto stop when disc lost speed;
5. 132mm ultra slim body; comfortable to hold and easy to control.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	650W
Rated Speed	8500/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.0/2.0/1.4kg

Cordless Brushless Angle Grinder

DCSM08-125
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
63 cuts of Ø12mm rebar
with a 4.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Detachable dustproof filter; convenient for cleaning;
3. Anti-restart function prevent accident start;
4. Auto stop when disc lost speed;
5. 132mm ultra slim body; comfortable to hold and easy to control.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	650W
Rated Speed	8500/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.0/2.0/1.4kg

Cordless Brushless Random Orbit Polisher

DCSP150
(TYPE BM/Z)(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingPolishes iron plate for up to
15 minutes in 6th speed
gear with sponge disk with
a 4.0Ah battery pack.**Features**

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Random orbital polishing;
3. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
4. 6-speed electronic adjustment; meet different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Polishing Sponge, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. power output	630W
No-load Speed	2100-4800/min
Wheel Size	Φ150mm
Speed Mode	1-2-3-4-5-6
Net Weight	2.5/1.9kg



Cordless Brushless Polisher

DCSP75
(TYPE EK/Z)(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingPolishes iron plate for up to
10 minutes in 1th speed
gear with sponge disk with
a 2.0Ah battery pack.**Features**

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Compact body; suitable for small space;
3. Velcro padding; for easy replacement of accessories;
4. Avariety of accessories; suitable for different grinding and polishing operations;
5. Soft start; start more smoothly.

Accessories & PackagePolishing Sponge (rough polishing), Polishing Sponge (fine polishing),
Wool Bonnet, 75mm Self-adhesive Plate, 50mm Grinding Plate, Abrasive Disc,
Auxiliary Handle, Tool Bag (TYPE EK), Color Box Packing**12V**

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. power output	230W
No-load Speed	0-2800/min 0-8300/min
Polishing Disk Size	Φ75mm
Abrasive Disk Size	Φ50mm
Spindle Thread	5/16"-24UNF -2B
Net Weight	0.9/0.7kg



Cordless Brushless Polisher

DCSP02-180
(TYPE BM/FK/Z)(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingPolishes iron plate for up to
12 minutes in 6th speed
gear with sponge disk with
a 4.0Ah battery pack.**Features**

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. 6-speed gear shift; meet different working conditions;
3. Eletronic constant speed contronl; maintain contraol speed under load;
4. Soft start function; effectively protect the safety of the operator.

Accessories & PackageBacking Plate, Polishing Sponge, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench,
Color Box Packing**20V^{MAX}**

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. power output	600W
No-load Speed	500-3000/min
Speed Mode	1-2-3-4-5-6
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14/5/8"-11UNC
Net Weight	2.1/2.1/1.5kg



Cordless Brushless Grinding Polisher

DCSN100
(TYPE BM/Z)(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingGrinds iron plate for up to
10 minutes in 6th speed
gear with sponge disk with
a 4.0Ah battery pack.**Features**

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
3. 6-speed electronic adjustment; meet different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Guide wheel Assembly, Wrench, Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
Rated Speed	400-2200/min
Speed Shifting Gears	6
Wheel Size	Φ120×100×Φ19
Net Weight	2.6/2.0kg



Cordless Die Grinder

DCSJ10
(TYPE EK/Z)(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingGrinds iron plate for up to
10 minutes in 6th speed
gear with a 2.0Ah battery
pack.**Features**

1. 6-speed electronic adjustment; meet different working conditions;
2. Rubberized body; comfortable to grip;
3. Compact body; easy to carry and comfortable to hold;

Accessories & Package

Grinding Wheel (5pcs), Wrench, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. power output	250W
Rated Speed	5000-32000/min
Speed Shifting Gears	1-2-3-4-5-6
Max. Collet Size	Φ3.2mm
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ10mm
Power Display	3
Net Weight	0.61/0.41kg



Cordless Brushless Die Grinder

DCSJ25
(TYPE BM/Z)(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingGrinds iron plate for up to
25 minutes in 6th speed
gear with 16mm Grinding
stone with a 4.0Ah battery
pack.**Features**

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
3. 6-speed electronic adjustment; meet different working conditions;
4. Metal collet; clamping reliable.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
No-load Speed	8000-26000/min
Speed Shifting Gears	6
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collect Size	Φ6mm
Net Weight	2.0/1.4kg



Cordless Brushless Circular Saw

DCMY125
(TYPE BM/FK/Z)

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
67 cuts of 1200x13mm
plywood with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body design;
3. Anti-restart function;
4. Adjustable 0-45° bevel cutting angle;
5. 2-speed.

Accessories & Package

Suspension Strap, Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Saw Blade, Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
No-load Speed	Low 4200/min High 6700/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Blade Bore	Φ20mm
Max.Cutting Capacity	0° 45mm 45° 33mm
Max.Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/1.8kg

Cordless Brushless Circular Saw

DCMY140S
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
95 cuts of 200x40mm
pine board with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body design;
3. Anti-restart function;
4. 0-45° bevel angle adjustable;
5. 2-speed.

Accessories & Package

Suspension Strap, Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Saw Blade, Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
No-load Speed	Low 4200/min High 6700/min
Blade Dia.	Φ140mm
Blade Bore	Φ20mm
Max.Cutting Capacity	0° 51mm 45° 33mm
Max.Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	2.3/2.3/1.7kg

Cordless Brushless Circular Saw

DCMY155
(TYPE BM/FK/Z)

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to **100** cuts of
200x50mm plywood with
a 4.0Ah battery pack.

**Features**

1. Brushless motor;
2. 0-56mm adjustable cutting depth;
3. 0-45° adjustable bevel angle;
4. Optimize air duct design;
5. Auxiliary handle design.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
No-load Speed	6200/min
Blade Dia.	Φ150mm
Blade Bore.	Φ20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	0° 56mm 45° 43mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	1.95/1.95/1.35kg

Light Weight Structure,
Easy To Use With One Hand**20V^{MAX}**
Lithium-Ion

LED working light
easy to work in dark place



6700/min max. speed
for efficient cutting



0-45° bevel angle adjustable
to meet different cutting requirements



Parallel structure design
labor-saving and efficient

2.3kg

2.3kg lightweight body
more effortless for single hand

**DCMY140S****CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
CIRCULAR SAW**

*Specifications may differ from country to country. 40

Cordless Brushless Circular Saw

DCMY165S
(TYPE BDM/BM/FK/Z)

(Type BDM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
100 cuts of 200x40mm
pine board with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body;
3. Adjustable 0-50° bevel cutting angle.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Saw Blade (Type Z: not included),
Operation Instructions, Color Box Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	840W
No-load speed	5000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ165mm
Blade Bore	Φ20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	0° 59mm
	45° 43mm
	50° 39mm
Max. Cutting Angle	50°
Net Weight	3.8/3.8/3.8/3.2kg

20V MAX

Cordless Brushless Circular Saw

DCMY02-185
(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
100 cuts of 200x40mm
pine board with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-slim body;
3. Anti-restart and electronic brake function;
4. Adjustable 0-45° cutting angle;
5. Max. cutting Capacity: 0° 65mm.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Saw Blade (Type Z: not included),
Color Box Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	850W
No-load speed	5000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ185mm
Blade Bore	Φ20 mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	0° 65mm
	45° 45mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	4.1/4.1/4.1/3.5kg

20V MAX

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Suitable for cordless circular saw

LONGER LIFE
HIGHER EFFICIENCY
HIGHER PRECISION



TCT Saw Blade (Sharp Type)						Packing	Product Code
Diameter	Tooth Thickness(mm)	Aperture(mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	PCS/CTN	
125(5")	1.5	20	24T	ATB	Wood	100	30470600073
140(5-1/2")	1.6	20	24T	ATB	Wood	100	30470600079
165(6-1/2")	1.5	20	24T	ATB	Wood	50	30470600071
185(7")	1.6	20	24T	ATB	Wood	50	30470600072

Cordless Sabre Saw

DCJF15
(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to
6 cuts of 200x40mm
pine board with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Features

quick change system, adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

BIM Saw Blade, HCS Saw Blade, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	150W
Stroke Length	14.5mm
Max. Cutting Depth	
	Metal 8mm
	Wood 65mm
	Pipe Φ50mm
No-load Strokes	0-3000/min
Net Weight	1.2/1.0kg

12V

Cordless Brushless Reciprocating Saw

DCJF22
(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Tool-less blade change system
for convenient blade insertion and ejection



SVC: super vibration control technology
effectively reducing the fatigue of the operators



Brushless motor
efficient, powerful, and maintenance-free



Stepless speed adjustment
for a variety of applications



One-handed operation design
Well balanced and easy to control

Up to
45 cuts of 200x40mm
pine board with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Accessories & Package

Blade (Metal), Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	450W
Stroke Length	22mm
Max. Cutting Depth	
	Metal 15mm
	Wood 180mm
	Pipe Φ100mm
No-load Strokes	0-3000/min
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/2.4/1.8kg

20V MAX

No-load reciprocating vibration frequency



Cordless Brushless Reciprocating Saw

DCJF32
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to **110** cuts of
200 × 40mm pine board
with a 6.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor;
2. 4 orbital-action settings+6-speed adjustment: Improved working efficiency and applicable to various cutting conditions;
3. 32mm stroke length delivers fast and effortless cutting in a wide range of materials;
4. Adjustable metal base plate: Applicable to different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

BIM Saw Blade (Metal), HCS Saw Blade (wood),
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ah×2/Solo
Max. Power Output	900W
No-load Speed	0-2800 /min
Length of Strokes	32mm
Max. Cutting Depth	Steel 20mm
	Wood 255mm
	Pipe Φ130mm
Base Plate Adjustment	3
Net Weight	3.9/3.9/3.3kg

20V MAX

Cordless Brushless Jig Saw

DCMQ85
(TYPE /EDM/EM/FK/Z)

(Type EDM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to **65** cuts of 200×40mm
pine board with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

**Features**

1. Tool-less blade change system: allow for faster blade installation and removal;
2. 4 orbital-action settings+6-speed adjustment: improved working efficiency and applicable to various cutting conditions;
3. D-shape rubberized handle: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
4. External dust collection equipment can be connected;
5. Adjustable metal base plate: applicable to different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade (2pcs) (T144D, T118A),
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×1/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ah×2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	420W
No-load Speed	800-3500/min
Length of Strokes	26mm
Max. Cutting Depth	Steel 10mm
	Aluminium 20mm
	Wood 120mm
Max. Cutting Angle	0-45° Left/Right
Net Weight	2.8/2.8/2.8/2.2kg

20V MAX

Cordless Brushless Marble Cutter

DCZE125
(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to **5.7** cuts of 640×15mm
granite with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

**Features**

1. Brushless motor, more powerful, higher efficiency and longer runtime and lifetime;
2. Ultra-compact body, easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 0-45° bevel cutting, adjustable cutting depth, meet different working requirement.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Color Box Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/5.0Ah×2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
No-load Speed	9500/min
Blade Dia	Φ125mm
Blade Bore	Φ20mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	41.5mm
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°
Net Weight	2.6/2.6/2.0kg

20V MAX

Cordless Brushless Metal Shear

DCJJ1.6
(TYPE AM/Z)

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to **113** cuts of 1m×0.4mm
iron plate with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

**Features**

1. Accurate cuts with maximum cutting depth of 1.6 mm in aluminium;
2. Variable speed trigger for extra control during cutting.

Accessories & Package

Hex key (4mm×1/2.5mm×1), Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ah×2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	400W
No-load Speed	0-2500/min
Shearing Capacity	Aluminium 1.6mm
	Stainless Steel 0.8mm
Net Weight	1.7/1.4kg

20V MAX

Cordless Brushless Metal Shear

DCJJ2.5
(TYPE EM/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to **28** cuts of 1m×2mm
iron plate with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

**Features**

1. Accurate cuts with maximum cutting depth of 2.5mm in aluminium;
2. Brushless motor, More powerful and Higher efficiency.

Accessories & Package

Hex key (4mm×1/2.5mm×1), Color Box Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2/Solo
Max. Power Output	700W
No-load Speed	0-1500/min
Shearing Capacity	Aluminium 3.2mm
	stainless steel 2.5mm
Net Weight	2.8/2.2kg

20V MAX

Cordless Multi-tool

DCMD12
(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Grinds iron plate for up to
40 minutes in highest
speed gear with a
2.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. 3° oscillation movement allows quick completion of professional applications into materials such as metal, wood and plastic;
2. Light-weight body makes it more comfortable to hold;
3. 6 variable speed settings from 5000-20000 orbits per minute.

Accessories & Package

Adaptor for Tool Holder, Cut Saw Blade (2pcs), Segment Saw Blade, Scraper,
Sanding Plate, Abrasive Paper (12pcs), Hex Wrench,
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ah×2/Solo
Max. Power Output	250W
Oscillations Frequency	5000-20000/min
Speed Shifting Gears	2-4-6-8-10-12
Oscillation Angle	3°
Power Display	3
Net Weight	0.95/0.75kg

12V

Cordless Brushless Oscillating Multi-Tool

DCMD20
(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to
34 cuts of 300x18mm
pine board with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

**Accessories & Package**

Cut Saw Blade BIM&HCS (2pcs), Segment Saw Blade, Scraper,
Sanding Plate, Abrasive Paper (15pcs),
Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	400W
Oscillations Frequency	6000-18000/min
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
Net Weight	1.7/2.0/2.0/1.4kg



Tool-less blade change system
allows for faster blade installation and removal



Brushless motor
high efficiency, powerful and durable



6-speed adjustment
meeting different working conditions

Recommended accessories

Suitable For Oscillating Multi-tool



HCS Plunge Cut Saw Blade (wood)
—32mm(1-1/4")

Suitable for cutting wood and PVC pipes
Product Code: 30472600010



BIM Plunge Cut Saw Blade (wood and Soft Metal)—32mm(1-1/4")

Suitable for cutting wood and soft metals
Product Code: 30472600001



HM Seg Saw Blade
—Φ85mm(3-1/4")

Routing joints on wall and floor tiles
Removing mortar or tile adhesive
Product Code: 30472600003



Scraper—51x26mm

Removing mortar or tile adhesive
Removing mortar and concrete residues
Removing hard, brittle carpet adhesive residues
Product Code: 30472600002



Sanding Plate—Φ88mm

Connecting Oscillating Multi-tool and Sanding Sheet
Product Code: 30472600004



Sanding Sheet—(p60/p80/p100/p120/p240)

Suitable for sanding wood and wooden materials
Product Code: P60: 30472600005 P120: 30472600008
P80: 30472600006 P240: 30472600009
P100: 30472600007

Cordless Brushless Planer

DCMB82
(TYPE BDM/BM/FK/Z)

(Type BDM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



planes up to
70 meters of at 1mm
depth in pine board with a
4.0Ah battery pack

**Features**

1. Two-way dust removal;
2. High torque integrated motor;
3. Double rolling blades, easy planing wood;
4. Auxiliary inverted ruler to ensure straight planing;
5. Belt drive, Good toughness and wear resistance, easy to replace.

Accessories & Package

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Plate Assembly,
Fastening Bolt, Dust Bag, Color Box Packing

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	600W
No-load Speed	16000/min
Max. Planing Width	82mm
Max. Planing Depth	2mm
Net Weight	2.9/2.9/2.9/2.3kg



Cordless Brushless Trimmer

DCMP6
(TYPE BM/Z)

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Cutting 1.22 m*18 mm
multilayer board up to
12 segments on one
4.0Ah battery charge

**Accessories & Package**

Wrench (3pcs), Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly,
Dust cap, Tool Carrying Bag, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Dust-free working
2. 6 Speed adjustment
3. Dual LED working light
4. Multiple optional bases

6 Speed adjustment

Applicable to different
working conditions



600W brushless motor



Dual LED working light

Flashing alarm for malfunctions



Multiple optional bases



Connected to dust collection system
for dust-free working

**20V MAX**

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
No-load Speed	10000-30000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ6.35mm
Net Weight	2.1/1.5kg



Cordless Hydraulic Cable Crimping Tool

DCYH300
(TYPE EM/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

**Features**

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: High performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 350°: Applicable to different working scenarios;
4. OLED display: Intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: Convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Sealing Ring of Safety Valve (1set), Crimping Dies (12pcs) (10, 16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 300mm²),
Plastic Case Packing

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	400W
Max. Crimping Force	60kN
Stroke	17mm
Max. Crimping Dia.	Cu 300mm²/ Al 240mm²
Oil Capacity	≈115mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus H2V HV15
Crimping Cycle	2.5-5s (depend on size of cable)
Working Temperature	-10-40℃
Net Weight	4.6/4.0kg



Cordless Hydraulic Cable Crimping Tool

DCYH02-300
(TYPE EM/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing



180° rotatable working head
convenient for working in narrow



Automatic retraction function
higher working efficiency



One-handed operation design
well balanced and easy to control



Manual reset function
more safety when operation



OLED display
intuitive display of working status



Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Crimping Dies (12pcs) (10,16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 300mm²), Plastic Case Packing



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	270W
Max. Crimping Force	60kN
Stroke	17mm
Max. Crimping Dia	Cu 300mm ² / Al 240mm ²
Oil Capacity	≈60mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus S2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40℃
Net Weight	4.1/3.5kg



Cordless Hydraulic Cable Crimping Tool

DCYH400
(TYPE EM/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing



Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 350°, applicable to different working scenarios;
4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Sealing Ring of Safety Valve (1set), Crimping Dies (13pcs) (10,16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 300, 400mm²), Plastic Case Packing



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	400W
Max. Crimping Force	120kN
Stroke	42mm
Max. Crimping Dia.	Cu 400mm ² / Al 300mm ²
Oil Capacity	≈160mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus H2V HV15
Crimping Cycle	5-15s (depend on size of cable)
Working Temperature	-10-40℃
Net Weight	7.3/6.7kg



Cordless Hydraulic Cable Crimping Tool

DCYH630
(TYPE EM/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing



Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 350°, applicable to different working scenarios;
4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Crimping Dies (15pcs) (10,16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 500, 630mm²), Plastic Case Packing



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	490W
Max. Crimping Force	180kN
Stroke	27.5mm
Max. Crimping Dia	Cu 630mm ² / Al 500mm ²
Oil Capacity	≈260mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus S2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40℃
Net Weight	6.9/6.3kg



Cordless Hydraulic Cable Cutter

DCYJ40
(TYPE EM/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing



Features

1. Micro hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The shearing head, smoothly rotates by 180°, applicable to different working scenarios;
4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Plastic Case Packing



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	270W
Max. Crimping Force	30kN
Stroke	25mm
Max. Crimping Dia	Φ40mm
Oil Capacity	≈60mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus S2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40℃
Net Weight	3.8/3.2kg



Cordless Hydraulic Cable Cutter

DCYJ55
(TYPE EM/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing



Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The shearing head, smoothly rotates by 350°, applicable to different working scenarios;
4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Plastic Case Packing



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	400W
Max. Crimping Force	120kN
Stroke	58mm
Max. Crimping Dia.	Φ55mm
Oil Capacity	≈260mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus S2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40℃
Net Weight	7.8/7.2kg



Cordless Hydraulic Cable Cutter

DCYJ120
(TYPE EM/Z)

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing



Features

- 1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
- 2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
- 3. The shearing head, smoothly rotates by 350°; applicable to different working scenarios;
- 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
- 5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Sealing Ring of Safety Valve (1set),
Auxiliary Handle, Plastic Case Packing



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	400W
Max. Crimping Force	140kN
Stroke	71.5mm
Max. Crimping Dia.	Φ120mm
Oil Capacity	≈250mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus H2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40℃
Net Weight	11.4/10.8kg



Dong Cheng

MEASURING TOOLS

RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL



Rechargeable Green Laser Level

4V

DFF12LE

Approximately 6 hours
of operation when the
laser is fully activated

Battery	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	515nm
Accuracy	±0.3mm/m
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Width of Laser Line	4mm at distance of 10m
Operating Temperature	-10~40℃
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	1/4"
Net Weight	0.6kg

Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. Intelligent remote control: convenient and efficient;
3. Multi-functional wall hanging design: suitable for various scenarios;
4. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
5. Suitable for Laying tiles.

Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Li-Ion Battery Pack, Remote Device, Rotating Platform, Wall Fixed Holder, Suspension Holder, Iron Plate, Carrying Case

Rechargeable Green Laser Level

4V

DFF02-12LE

Approximately 6 hours
of operation when the
laser is fully activated

Battery	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	515nm
Accuracy	±0.3mm/m
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Width of Laser Line	4mm at distance of 10m
Operating Temperature	-10~40℃
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	1/4"
Net Weight	0.6kg

Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. Intelligent remote control: convenient and efficient;
3. Multi-functional wall hanging design: suitable for various scenarios;
4. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
5. Suitable for Laying tiles.

Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Li-Ion Battery Pack, Remote Device, Wall Fixed Holder, Lifting Platform, Iron Plate, Carrying Case

Rechargeable Green Laser Level

4V

DFF09-11

Function Code: 1V 1H

Approximately 11.5
hours of operation
when the laser is fully
activated

Power Supply	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	512nm
Vertical Accuracy	5m±1mm
Leveling Accuracy	5m±1mm
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Leveling Range	≥120°
Vertical Range	≥120°
Width of Laser Line	25mm at distance of 5m
Operating Temperature	-10℃~40℃
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	5/8"
Net Weight	0.73kg

Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. 360° bidirectional fine adjustment base: suitable for different scenarios;
3. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
4. Aluminum alloy thickened base: more sturdy and durable

Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Battery Pack, Plastic Case Packing

Rechargeable Green Laser Level

4V

DFF09-21

Function Code: 2V 1H

Approximately 7.5
hours of operation
when the laser is fully
activated

Power Supply	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	512nm
Centering Laser Diode	650nm
Vertical Accuracy	5m±1mm
Leveling Accuracy	5m±1mm
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Leveling Range	≥120°
Vertical Range	≥120°
Width of Laser Line	25mm at distance of 5m
Operating Temperature	-10℃~40℃
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	5/8"
Net Weight	0.73kg

Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. 360° bidirectional fine adjustment base: suitable for different scenarios;
3. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
4. Aluminum alloy thickened base: more sturdy and durable

Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Battery Pack, Plastic Case Packing

Rechargeable Green Laser Level

4V

DFF09-41

Function Code: 4V 1H

Approximately 4.5
hours of operation
when the laser is fully
activated

Power Supply	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	512nm
Centering Laser Diode	650nm
Vertical Accuracy	5m±1mm
Leveling Accuracy	5m±1mm
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Leveling Range	≥120°
Vertical Range	≥120°
Width of Laser Line	25mm at distance of 5m
Operating Temperature	-10℃~40℃
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	5/8"
Net Weight	0.73kg

Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. 360° bidirectional fine adjustment base: suitable for different scenarios;
3. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
4. Aluminum alloy thickened base: more sturdy and durable

Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Battery Pack, Plastic Case Packing

Laser Distance Meter

DDF05-40



Measuring range	0.1-40m
Accuracy of Measurement	±(2+5×10 ⁻⁵ D)mm
Laser Diode	630-670nm,<1mW
Laser Class	2
Min.Display Unit	1mm
Auto Off (without Operation for)	180s
Battery Life (individual Measurement)	5000 times
Battery Specification	2x1.2V HR03
Working Temperature	0℃~+40℃
Storage Temperature	-10℃~+60℃
Product Size	115x50x28mm
Net Weight	92g

Features

1. USB Cable charging: convenient and easy;
2. HD backlit LCD screen;
3. 8-measurement mode, 30-measurement storage capability;
4. English voice broadcast: easy to use.

Accessories & Package

Cloth Carrying Bag, Lanyard, Rechargeable Battery (2pcs), Color Box Packing

Laser Distance Meter

DDF05-60



Measuring range	0.1-60m
Accuracy of Measurement	±(2+5×10 ⁻⁵ D)mm
Laser Diode	630-670nm,<1mW
Laser Class	2
Min.Display Unit	1mm
Auto Off (without Operation for)	180s
Battery Life (individual Measurement)	5000 times
Battery Specification	2x1.2V HR03
Working Temperature	0℃~+40℃
Storage Temperature	-10℃~+60℃
Product Size	115x50x28mm
Net Weight	92g

Features

1. USB Cable charging: convenient and easy;
2. HD backlit LCD screen;
3. 8-measurement mode, 30-measurement storage capability;
4. English voice broadcast: easy to use.

Accessories & Package

Cloth Carrying Bag, Lanyard, Rechargeable Battery (2pcs), Color Box Packing

Laser Distance Meter

DDF05-80



Measuring range	0.1-80m
Accuracy of Measurement	±(2+5×10 ⁻⁵ D)mm
Laser Diode	630-670nm,<1mW
Laser Class	2
Min.Display Unit	1mm
Auto Off (without Operation for)	180s
Battery Life (individual Measurement)	5000 times
Battery Specification	2x1.2V HR03
Working Temperature	0℃~+40℃
Storage Temperature	-10℃~+60℃
Product Size	115x50x28mm
Net Weight	92g

Features

1. USB Cable charging: convenient and easy;
2. HD backlit LCD screen;
3. 8-measurement mode, 30-measurement storage capability;
4. English voice broadcast: easy to use.

Accessories & Package

Cloth Carrying Bag, Lanyard, Rechargeable Battery (2pcs), Color Box Packing

Cordless LED Work Light

DCWL20

(TYPE Z)

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Runs up to 2.5 hours
in high mode, 3.5 hours
in middle mode or 7 hours
in low mode with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Features

1. 3-modes adjustment to meet different work requirements;
2. 3000LM max. brightness illuminates the working environment;
3. AC & DC Dual Use, longer lasting lighting;
4. 360° adjustable, illumination without dead angle.

Accessories & Package

AC/DC Adapter, Color Box Packing

Cordless Brushless Vacuum Cleaner

DCVC800

(TYPE DM/Z)

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Runs up to 40 minutes in I mode
or 20 minutes in II mode
with a 4.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. wet/dry HEPA filter;
2. Telescopic hose, up to 2m long;
3. Intelligent water full detection to prevent excessive water absorption;
4. Shoulder strap, easy to carry.

Accessories & Package

Flexible Pipe, Shoulder Strap, Wide Suction Nozzle, Flat Suction Nozzle, Color Box Packing

Cordless Brushless Pressure Washer

DCQW2058

(Type BDM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Runs up to
15 min in high mode
with a 4.0Ah battery pack.



Features

1. Brushless outer rotor motor, high-efficiency, powerful and durable.
2. 1.9kg lightweight and compact body (without battery).
3. 4 standard modes, meeting different working conditions.
4. Intelligent digital display, real-time monitoring of pressure.
5. Four finger trigger switch, easy to operate.

Accessories & Package

Long Lance, Soap Bottle, Inlet pipe, Variable nozzle, Color Box Packing

20 MAX V

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/Solo
Max. Output Power	500W
Max. pressure	58Bar
Rated pressure	39Bar
Max. pulsation flow	3.9L/min
Rated flow	2.3L/min
Net Weight	2.5/1.9kg



Cordless Brushless Chain Saw

DCCS20061

(Type BM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to **210** cuts of
5x5cm square wood with a
4.0Ah battery pack



Features

1. 600W powerful brushless motor;
2. Lightweight and compact body;
3. Efficient heat dissipation air vents, effectively extending the lifetime of product;
4. Automatic oil pumping system, effectively extending the life of the chain;
5. Tool-free saw chain tensioning, for convenient operation and maintenance.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Color Box Packing

20 MAX V

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	750W
No-load Speed	8m/s
Max. Length of Guide Bar	150mm (6")
Net Weight	1.8/1.8/1.2kg



Cordless Brushless Pruner

DCYD35S

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to **2000** cuts of
Φ15-25mm privet saplings
with a 2.0Ah battery pack



Accessories & Package

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Whetstone, Lubricating oil, Blade Guard, Color Box Packing

4-gear

4-gear shearing capacity setting
applicable to different
working conditions



Brushless motor
powerful and efficient



**SK5 steel blade and
teflon coating process**
sharp and durable,
non-stick and wear resistant



Dual safety switch
avoiding accidental start effectively



20 MAX V

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	450W
Shearing Capacity	
1st gear Hard Branches	Φ20mm
Soft Branches	Φ20mm
2nd gear Hard Branches	Φ25mm
Soft Branches	Φ25mm
3rd gear Hard Branches	Φ25mm
Soft Branches	Φ30mm
4th gear Hard Branches	Φ25mm
Soft Branches	Φ35mm
Net Weight	1.3/1.0kg



Cordless Brushless Chain Saw

DCML20081

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to
42 cuts of Φ100mm
round pine wood with a
4.0Ah battery pack



Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body and light-weight;
3. Manual oil pumping;
4. Tool-less chain tightness adjustment.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Oil Bottle, Color Box Packing

20 MAX V

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	700W
No-load Speed	10m/s
Max. Length of Guide Bar	200mm (8")
Net Weight	2.3/2.3/2.3/1.7kg





Cordless Brushless Chain Saw

DCCS20101

(TYPE BM/FK/Z)

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Up to **80** cuts of
10×10cm square wood
with a 4.0Ah battery pack.

Features

1. Ultra-compact body and light-weight;
2. 12m/s max. chain speed for efficient cutting;
3. Tool-free saw chain tensioning, for convenient operation and maintenance.
4. Automatic oil pumping system to improve chain life.
5. Brake system, safe and reliable

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Oil Bottle, Color Box Packing



20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	900W
No-load Speed	12m/s
Max. Length of Guide Bar	250mm (10")
Net Weight	2.6/2.6/2.0kg

Cordless Brushless Blower

DCQF32

(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Runs up to **68** minutes
in low speed mode,
36 minutes in middle speed
mode or **21** minutes in high
speed mode with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Features

1. 1.3kg compact and lightweight design;
2. Two function: blowing and vacuuming;
3. Rubberized handle, comfortable to hold;
4. 3-speed variable speed control, applicable to different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Blowpipe, Dust bag, Dust Extraction Connector,
Color Box Packing



20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	380W
Speed	Low 11000/min Middle 15000/min High 18000/min
Air Volume	Low 67CFM(1.9m³/min) Middle 92CFM(2.6m³/min) High 110CFM(3.11m³/min)
Net Weight	1.9/1.9/1.9/1.3kg

Dong Cheng



20V+20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS

20V MAX + 20V MAX
LITHIUM-ION





SUPERIOR LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS
SHARED BATTERY SHARED POWER



- EXCHANGEABLE ATTACHMENTS
- 01 STRING TRIMMER ATTACHMENT
 - 02 BRUSH CUTTER ATTACHMENT
 - 03 EDGER ATTACHMENT
 - 04 POLE SAW ATTACHMENT
 - 05 POLE HEDGE TRIMMER ATTACHMENT



COMPRESSION BETWEEN 20V + 20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS AND GASOLINE GARDEN TOOLS



20V+20V
LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS

MONEY-SAVING



39.6CC DISPLACEMENT
GASOLINE GARDEN TOOLS

**LOW ELECTRICITY
COSTS**

HIGH FUEL COSTS

20V+20V
LITHIUM-ION
GARDEN TOOLS

PK
GASOLINE GARDEN TOOLS

- ⊙ **HIGHER** EFFICIENCY
- ⊙ **LOWER** NOISE
- ⊙ **MORE CONVENIENT** OPERATION EXPERIENCE
- ⊙ **MUCH LOWER** MAINTENANCE AND USAGE COSTS

**START WITH
ONE TOUCH**



EFFORT-SAVING

CHECK ITEMS:
Engine oil level, Gasoline volume,
Air filter

START SEQUENCE:
Close the choke when the engine is cold;
Pull the cord, press the throttle to the maximum;
Switch to a full-choke position after the engine starts.



Dong Cheng

20V+20V^{MAX}
LITHIUM-ION



SUPER BLOWER

20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BLOWER DCLB40171



The DCLB40171 cordless brushless blower is equipped with a powerful 1100W brushless motor, providing strong power for efficient operation. Its speed control dial allows for simple and stable adjustment of speed, eliminating the need for long-term pressing of the switch. The machine also features a one-button TURBO function, quickly switching to the turbo mode for increased airflow. The package comes with multiple diameter nozzles, including a tapered nozzle to handle difficult working conditions. The maximum wind speed reaches up to 62m/s, comparable to a Category 17 typhoon. The curved nozzle can change the direction of the wind to eliminate dust, while the spread nozzle increases the horizontal cross-section, improving work efficiency.



Turbo mode and 6-speed control

for a variety of cleaning tasks and optimal runtime management



Up to 650CFM and 62m/s of airflow



Equipped with the shoulder strap
for more effortless operation

Powerful brushless motor
strong power, low noise and durable



Multiple nozzles
for different application scenarios

Runs up to
17 minutes in turbo
mode or **22** minutes
in high speed mode
with dual 6.0Ah battery
packs

ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Tapered Nozzle, Curved Nozzle, Spread Nozzle, Strap,
Color Box Packing



DCLB40171 (TYPE FS/H2S/Z)

(Type FS) 5.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger
(Type H2S) 6.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20+20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	1100W
Max. Air Speed	62m/s (tapered Nozzle) 52m/s (Normal)
Max. Air Volume	650CFM (18m ³ /min)
Net Weight	3.9/4.5/2.7kg

*Specifications may differ from country to country. 62

Dong Cheng

20V MAX + 20V MAX
LITHIUM-ION

LAWN MOWER

20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS LAWN MOWER DCLM40211

DCLM40211 is a cordless brushless lawn mower with convenient storage and transportation. The 1600W motor provides strong torque for efficient operation. It also features self-propelling function with a quick-adjust knob for speed and excellent climbing ability. The machine is easy to start with just one button, eliminating the need of complicated operations like closing the choke and pulling the cord for gasoline lawn mowers. The mower is designed with various users in mind, featuring one-button adjustable handle height for different people. The front LED light ensures clear visibility in dimly lit conditions while working.

EASY FOLDING AND STORGE



Speed adjustment knob
multi-gear variable speed
meet different operating environments



Telescopic aluminum tube
telescopic and foldable
two adjustable height

3 in 1 function
bagging/ mulching/ side discharge

Auto-induction LED light
automatically turn on
in the dim light



70L large capacity grass collecting bag
to meet the needs of
long-term work and easy
to clean

Self-propelled mode
strong climbing ability, less effort to mowing

Runs up to
60 minutes with four
6.0Ah battery packs



ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Grass Collecting Bag, Mulching Plug, Side-Discharge Chute, Color Box Packing



DCLM40211(TYPE F4S/H4S/Z)

(Type F4S) 5.0Ahx4, Dual 4A Charger
(Type H4S) 6.0Ahx4, Dual 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20+20VMAX/5.0Ahx4/6.0Ahx4/Solo
Max. Output Power	1600W
Cutting Width	520mm(21")
Cutting Height	30/43/54/67/82/92/100mm
Propelling Speed	0.5-1.4m/s
No-load Speed	2600/min
Net Weight	32.7/33.8/30.3kg

Dong Cheng

20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
400MM 16"
CHAIN SAW

20V+20V LITHIUM-ION
GARDEN TOOLS

20V^{MAX}+20V^{MAX}
LITHIUM-ION
CHAIN SAW



DCCS40161
BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW

TOOL-FREE
CHAIN TENSION

AUTOMATIC PUMP OIL

1600W powerful
brushless motor

Safety braking system
preventing accidental cutting, safe and reliable

Automatic oil pumping system
to effectively extend the life of the chain

Rubberized handle
for comfortable operation

Tool-free saw chain tensioning
for convenient operation and maintenance

Up to 100 cuts of
10×10cm square pine
wood with dual 6.0Ah
battery packs



ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Chain Protector, Oil Bottle,
Color Box Packing



DCCS40161 (TYPE FS/H2S/Z)

(Type FS) 5.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger
(Type H2S) 6.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20+20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	1600W
No-load Speed	0-14m/s
Max. Length of Guide Bar	400mm(16")
Net Weight	5.5/6.0/4.3kg





20V+20V BRUSHLESS
HEDGE TRIMMER
DCHT40261

SAFETY FEATURE

* Comfortable and safe work thanks to an effective anti-vibration system.

26-inch Special tooth shape shear blade which has triple grinding and is all tightened during operation for better branch capture and significantly longer running on a single battery charge.

In order to make cutting a lot more comfortable. The handle can be adjust in five different positions for comfort usage during vertical and angle trimming.

Three different speed settings, the blade speed of the fastest mode can compete with the petrol power.

Runs up to
88 minutes in high speed mode or
105 minutes in low speed mode with dual 6.0Ah battery packs

ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Scabbard, Color Box Packing



DCHT40261 (TYPE FS/H2S/Z)

(Type FS) 5.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger
(Type H2S) 6.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery Indicator	Over Discharge Protection	Power-off Protection	Overcurrent Protection	Overcharge Protection	Electronic Gear Shift
Rotatable Handle	Brake	3-Speed Adjustment	Low Vibration	Cutting Dia.	Quick Disassembly
Damping System	Over-temperature Protection				

Battery	20+20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	800W	
Strokes Per Minute	Low	2400/min
	Middle	2800/min
	High	3200/min
Max. Cutting Length	650mm(26")	
Max. Cutting Diameter	φ33mm	
Net Weight	5.3/5.8/4.1 kg	

Dong Cheng



20V+20V LITHIUM-ION POWER HEAD DCPH401

DCPH401 Lithium-Ion power head can be used with string trimmer head, brush cutter head, edger head, pole saw head, pole hedge trimmer head and extension rod, etc. Users can easily switch between the working heads by the quick-change system as needed, and start instantly with one touch. It is multi-purpose, which saves the purchase cost for users and meets different gardening needs.

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS

01

STRING TRIMMER
ATTACHMENT



02

BRUSH CUTTER
ATTACHMENT



03

EDGER
ATTACHMENT



04

POLE SAW
ATTACHMENT



05

POLE HEDGE
TRIMMER
ATTACHMENT



20V^{MAX}+20V^{MAX}
LITHIUM-ION

Powerful brushless motor

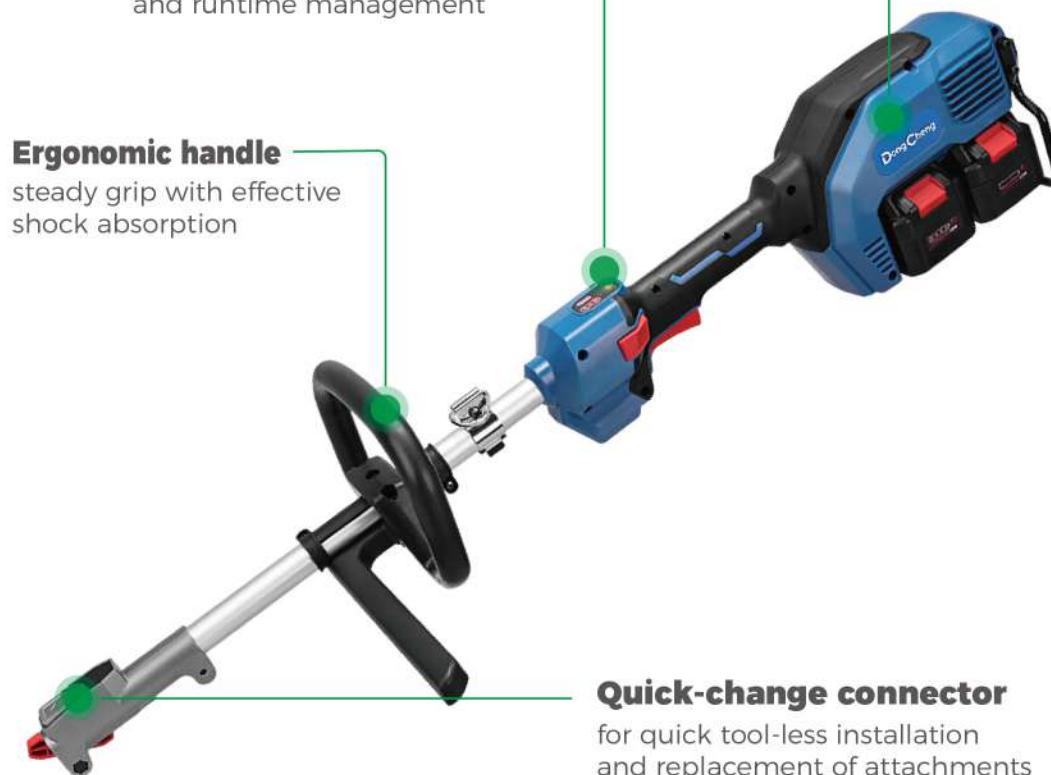
brings sustaining power,
long runtime and low noise

3-speed adjustments

for ultimate power control
and runtime management

Ergonomic handle

steady grip with effective
shock absorption



Quick-change connector

for quick tool-less installation
and replacement of attachments



ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Shoulder Strap, Color Box Packing



DCPH401(TYPE FS/H2S/Z)

(Type FS) 5.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger

(Type H2S) 6.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20+20VMAX/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Output Power	1000W	
No-load Speed	Low	4800/min
	Medium	6000/min
	High	7200/min
Net Weight	4.5/5.1/3.3kg	

String Trimmer Attachment

DCST151



Trimming Range	380mm(15")
Net Weight	1.8kg



Brush Cutter Attachment

DCBC121



Cutting Range	300mm(12")
Net Weight	1.85kg



Edger Attachment

DCEG081



Edging Depth	60mm
Net Weight	2.15kg



pole hedge trimmer Attachment

DCHT211



Cutting Length	460mm(18")
Net Weight	2.58kg



Pole Saw Attachment

DCCS101



Blade Length	250mm(10")
Net Weight	1.65kg



Extension Pole Attachment

DCEP281



Length	720mm
Net Weight	0.75kg



Cordless Brushless Mixer

DCQU160

(TYPE BM/FK/H2K/Z)

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Features

1. Brushless motor: High efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ergonomic frame handle: More comfortable and convenient to use;
3. Adjustable speed: Applicable to different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Color Box Packing

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	360W
No-load Speed	1st Gear 0-450/min 2nd Gear 0-700/min
Stirring Paddle Dia.	120mm
Stirring paddle Thread Dia.	M14
Net Weight	4.0/4.0/4.2/3.6kg



Cordless PPR Fusion Welder

DCQR32

(TYPE BM/Z)

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Welds up to
50 pcs Φ25mm PVC
pipes with a 4.0Ah battery
pack



Features

1. Digital display: Adjust 0-320°C at will, display real-time temperature;
2. Double-tube heating: Heats up quickly. Fusion welding can be completed about 10s;
3. Wide application: can be used to weld pipes like PPR, PB, PE, PV, plastic and other materials;
4. Welding up to 50pcs Φ25mm PVC pipes on one 4.0Ah battery charge.

Accessories & Package

Metal Mould (3pcs: Φ20, Φ25, Φ32), Screw (2pcs), Wrench, Color Box Packing

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Maximum Output Power	300W
Maximum Heating Temperature	320°C
Second Startup Temperature Difference	40°C
Net Weight	1.1/0.5kg



Cordless Fan

DCFS240

(TYPE Z)

(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Runs up to 3.6 hours in
high mode and
11.5 hours in low mode
with a 4.0Ah battery pack

Features

1. 240mm large diameter blade;
2. 360-degree adjustment, match various applications;
3. 2-speed, Flexible use in practice;
4. AC-DC power setting.

Accessories & Package

AC/DC Adapter, Color Box Packing

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/Solo
Max. Input Power	20W
No-load Speed	Low 1500/min High 2250/min
Blade Dia.	240mm
Net Weight	2.3kg



Cordless Blind Riveting Gun

DCPM50

(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to
580 pcs Φ5×13
aluminum rivets with a
2.0Ah battery pack



Features

1. Mandrel catch container for convenient collect mandrel;
2. 20mm stroke sets most rivets in one stroke;
3. Capable of pulling aluminum, steel, and stainless steel rivets.

Accessories & Package

Nosepiece (5pcs), Mandrel Part (2pcs), Magnetic Ring, Wrench, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	150W
Stroke	20mm
Capacity	Φ2.4-Φ5.0 For All-purpose Φ2.4-Φ6.0 For Aluminum Blind Rivet
Max. Tension	10000N
Net Weight	1.6/1.4kg



Cordless Caulk Gun

DCPJ12

(TYPE EK/Z)

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Dispenses up to
30 Gluing Tubes (300ml)
with a 2.0Ah battery
pack



Features

Adjustable speed, Cartridge 300ml or film type pack 600ml.

Accessories & Package

600ml Sealant Pipe Holder, Suspension Strap, Plastic Case Packing (Except Type Z)

12V

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	150W
Max. Pushing Force	3400N
Feed Speed	0-12.9mm/s
Stroke	213/355mm
Sealant Type	Cartridge 300ml Film Type Pack 600ml
Net Weight	1.85/1.65kg



Cordless Brushless Wire Machine

DCCX600

(TYPE BM/Z)

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Pulls up to 7 times of
three 12-meter lengths
of 3x2.5mm² wire at the
same time with a 4.0Ah
battery pack.



Features

1. Brushless motor, more powerful, higher efficiency, longer runtime and lifetime;
2. Close cable outlet box;
3. Fast and efficient, threads wires at a speed of 40 meters per minute;
4. Excellent control, prevent overpulling or damage to the wire or the machine.

Accessories & Package

Strap, Auxiliary Handle, Lubricant Oil Bottle, Wrench, Backpack, Color Box Packing

20V MAX

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	800W
No-load Speed	0-40m/min
Pull Force	600N
Net Weight	7/6.4kg



Cordless Grease Gun

DCGG500
(TYPE DM/Z)(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingDispenses up to
10 grease cartridges
with a 2.0Ah battery pack**Features**

1. Oil volume and pressure control system;
2. Relief valve design, safer to use;
3. 10000PSI ultra-high pressure oil injection pipe, high safety factor;
4. 2-speed control design, meet different requirements.

Accessories & Package

Strap, Plastic Case Packing

20V MAX

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/Solo
MAX. Power Output	260W
Max. Working Pressure	10000PSI
Oil Injection Rate	High gear 170g/min Low gear 110g/min
Length Of Hose	1000mm
Tank Capacity	500cc
Net Weight	3.2/2.9kg

Cordless brushless air compressor

DCQE550/6
(TYPE BM/Z)(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingContinued use up to
15 min with a 4.0Ah
battery pack**Accessories & Package**

Carton Packing

20V MAX**Soft start & constant speed control**
faster and more stable inflating**Adjustable pressure**
to meet different working
requirements**58S fast inflation****Dual fans air cooling**
effectively extending the lifetime
of motor and circuit boards**11.8kg lightweight and compact design**
weighing 11.8kg, easy to carry

Cordless Air Pump

DCQE120
(TYPE DK/Z)(Type DK) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box PackingInflates tire for up to
4 pcs at 205/55R16
tyre (0-2.5Bar) with a
2.0Ah battery pack**Features**

1. Small, convenient to carry;
2. Intelligent digital display, accurate monitoring of air pressure;
3. LED light, work in dim environment;
4. Tire pressure setting and tire pressure monitoring, all under your master;
5. Low noise and low vibration.

Accessories & Package

Bodkin, Plastic gas nozzle, Adapter, Color Box Packing

12V**Watch Video**

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx1/Solo
MAX. Power Output	90W
No-load Speed	13000/min
Max. air pressure	8.3Bar
Net Weight	1.05/0.8kg

Cordless Brushless Combo Kit

DCKIT25
(TYPE EK)**Features**

1. Hammer drill, mechanical variable 2-speed transmission (0-460 & 0-1600/min) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications;
2. Impact driver, compact and ergonomic design at 125mm long weighs only 0.7kg;
3. Brushless motor: high-efficiency, powerful and durable.

Accessories & PackageDCJZ23-10i, DCPL04-8, 12VMAX Lithium-Ion battery 2.0Ahx2,
3A Charger, D-STACK stacking box*D-stack stacking boxes can
be sold separately**12V**

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2
Include	DCJZ23-10i & DCPL04-8
Battery Charge Time	40/min
Gross Weight	4.5kg

**IMPACT DRIVER**125mm compact body
Perfect control in narrow spaces**DCPL04-8****1 0-460/min 1st gear** **2 0-1600/min 2nd gear****HAMMER DRILL**mechanical variable 2-speed transmission
(0-460 & 0-1600/min) for a wide range of drilling,
fastening and hammer drilling applications**DCJZ23-10i****BRUSHLESS MOTOR**

high-efficiency, powerful and durable

**DCPL04-8**

Cordless Brushless Combo Kit

DCKIT26

(TYPE EK)



*D-stack stacking boxes can be sold separately

Accessories & Package

DCJZ2060i, DCPL208, 20MAX Lithium-Ion Battery 4.0Ah*2, 4A Charger, D-STACK Stacking Box

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah*2
Include	DCPL208 & DCJZ2060i
Battery Charge Time	65min
Gross Weight	6.2kg

**DCPL208****IMPACT DRIVER**

Powerful brushless motor delivers 208N.m of max torque with a compact body of 107mm

**HAMMER DRILL****DCJZ2060i**

Mechanical variable 2-speed transmission(0-600 & 0-2300/min) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications

**BRUSHLESS MOTOR**

high-efficiency, powerful and durable

Cordless Brushless Combo Kit

DCKIT28

(TYPE EK)



*D-stack stacking boxes can be sold separately

**DCPB358****IMPACT WRENCH**

Powerful brushless motor delivers 358N.m of max torque with a compact body of 129mm

**HAMMER DRILL****DCJZ2060i**

Mechanical variable 2-speed transmission(0-600 & 0-2300/min) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications

**BRUSHLESS MOTOR**

high-efficiency, powerful and durable

Accessories & Package

DCJZ2060i, DCPB358, 20VMAX Lithium-Ion Battery 4.0Ah*2, 4A Charger, D-STACK Stacking Box

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah*2
Include	DCPB358 & DCJZ2060i
Battery Charge Time	65min
Gross Weight	6.6kg



Cordless Brushless Combo Kit

DCKIT27

(TYPE EK)



*D-stack stacking boxes can be sold separately

Accessories & Package

DCPL208, DCSM03-100, 20V MAX Lithium-Ion Battery 4.0Ah*2, 4A Charger, D-STACK Stacking Box

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah*2
Include	DCPL208 & DCSM03-100
Battery Charge Time	65min
Gross Weight	7kg

**DCPL208****IMPACT DRIVER**

Powerful brushless motor delivers 208N.m of max torque with a compact body of 107mm

**ANGLE GRINDER****DCSM03-100**

2.2Kg compact body: easier to hold and reduce user fatigue. 630W powerful brushless motor for optimum performance

**BRUSHLESS MOTOR**

high-efficiency, powerful and durable

Cordless Brushless Combo Kit

DCKIT29

(TYPE EK)



*D-stack stacking boxes can be sold separately

**DCPL208****IMPACT DRIVER**

Powerful brushless motor delivers 208N.m of max torque with a compact body of 107mm

**DCPB358****IMPACT WRENCH**

Powerful brushless motor delivers 358N.m of max torque with a compact body of 129mm

**BRUSHLESS MOTOR**

high-efficiency, powerful and durable

Accessories & Package

DCPB358, DCPL208, 20VMAX Lithium-Ion Battery 4.0Ah*2, 4A Charger, D-STACK Stacking Box

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah*2
Include	DCPB358 & DCPL208
Battery Charge Time	65min
Gross Weight	6.6kg





DCPL04-8



DCPL05-8 DCPL165 DCPL198 DCPL208

IMPACT DRIVER



DCWL20



DCPB05-10 DCPB04-10

RATCHET WRENCH



DCSP150 DCSP02-180 DCSP75

POLISHER



DCQW2058 DCVC800

VACUUM CLEANER



DCQE120 DCQE550/6

AIR PUMP



DCPB1288 DCPB1718



DCPB80 DCPB358 DCPB488 DCPB598 DCPB698 DCPB968 DCPB1218

IMPACT WRENCH

Screwdriver

DPL6



Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Speed	0-4300/min
Max. Screw Dia.	
Drywall Screw	5mm
Self Drilling Screw	6mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

Features

1. Suitable for various drywall and framing applications;
2. Aluminum gear box;
3. Adjustable screw-in depth.

Accessories & Package

Cross Screwdriver Bit (2pcs), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric wrench

DPB12



Rated Power Input	300W
No-load Speed	0-1800/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2000/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M8-M12mm
Square Drive	12.7x12.7(1/2")mm
Max. Fastening Torque	188N.m
Net Weight	2.1kg

Features

1. Metal gear box;
2. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 18x12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric wrench

DPB20C



Rated Power Input	340W
No-load Speed	1700/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2000/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M12-M20
Square Drive	12.7x12.7(1/2")mm
Fastening Torque Range	294N.m
Net Weight	3.2kg

Features

1. Rubberized front;
2. Metal gear box;
3. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 24x12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Electric wrench

DPB22C



Rated Power Input	620W
No-load Speed	1700/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1600/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M16-M22
Square Drive	19x19(3/4")mm
Fastening Torque Range	588N.m
Net Weight	5.0kg

Features

1. Rubberized front;
2. Metal gear box;
3. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 32x19L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Impact Screwdriver

DPL8



Rated Power Input	300W
No-load Speed	0-2200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-3000/min
Max. Torque	98N.m
Net Weight	1.3kg

Features

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. Rubberized handle.

Accessories & Package

Double Cross Screwdriver Bit, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric wrench

DPB16



Rated Power Input	450W
No-load Speed	0-1800/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2000/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M10-M16
Square Drive	12.7x12.7(1/2")mm
Fastening Torque Range	240-300N.m
Net Weight	2.6kg

Features

1. Metal gear box;
2. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 24x12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric wrench

DPB20S



Rated Power Input	450W
No-load Speed	1800/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2000/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M12-M20
Square Drive	12.7x12.7(1/2")mm
Fastening Torque Range	300-350N.m
Net Weight	3.1kg

Features

1. 450W high power;
2. Metal gear box;
3. Max. output torque 350N.m.

Accessories & Package

Socket 24x12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric wrench

DPB30



Rated Power Input	1050W
No-load Speed	1400/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1500/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M24-M30
Square Drive	25.4x25.4(1")mm
Fastening Torque Range	400-900N.m
Net Weight	10.0kg

Features

1. Maximum output torque 900N.m;
2. Rubberized front;
3. Metal gear box;
4. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 36mm, Socket Pin, O Ring, Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Electric wrench

DPB32



Rated Power Input	1050W
No-load Speed	1400/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1500/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M22-M30
Square Drive	25.4x25.4(1")mm
Fastening Torque Range	400-950N·m
Net Weight	10.3kg

- Features**
1. Maximum output torque 950N·m, with extended output shaft;
 2. Rubberized front;
 3. Metal gear box;
 4. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package
Socket 36mm, Socket Pin, O Ring, Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Shear Wrench

DPB24E



Rated Power Input	1050W
No-load Speed	18/min
Max. Fastening Torque	1100N·m
Net Weight	8.0kg

- Features**
1. M16、M20、M22、M24, various sleeve assemblies are available;
 2. Maximum output torque 1100N·m.

Accessories & Package
Slotter Screw Driver, M22 Outer / Inner Socket Assembly, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case



Electric Drill

DJZ03-6



Rated Power Input	420W
No-load Speed	0-4200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ6.5mm
Wood	Φ15mm
Net Weight	1.0kg

- Features**
1. 420W high power;
 2. Ergonomic body design, small and compact;
 3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package
Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Drill

DJZ10A



Rated Power Input	300W
No-load Speed	0-3000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ18mm
Net Weight	1.5kg

- Features**
- Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package
Twist Drill Bit (3.2mm), Chuck Wrench (Key Chuck Optional), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Drill

DJZ05-10BK



Rated Power Input	600W
No-load Speed	0-3000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ25mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

- Features**
1. 600W high power;
 2. Stepless speed adjustment, meet different working requirement;
 3. Ergonomic body design, light-weight and compact structure for a comfortable grip;
 4. Auto stop carbon brush holder, effective protection for the motor.

Accessories & Package
Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Drill

DJZ05-10B



Rated Power Input	600W
No-load Speed	0-3000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ25mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

- Features**
1. 10mm high-strength keyless chunk;
 2. 600W high power, with high strength gears and auto stop carbon brush holder;
 3. Stepless speed control, forward and reverse rotation;
 4. Ergonomic body design, rubberized handle.

Accessories & Package
Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Compact but Powerful



High-strength chuck
ensure more stable operation



Rubberized handle
comfortable to hold



Efficient heat dissipation air vents
effectively extending the lifetime of product



Stepless speed adjustment
meeting different working conditions



Ergonomic design
reducing operator fatigue



DJZ10-10
DJZ10-10K
ELECTRIC DRILL



Electric Drill

DJZ06-10



Rated Power Input	380W
No-load Speed	0-1400/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ15mm
Net Weight	1.9kg

Features

1. Angular structure design, Easy to use in narrow space;
2. Large paddle switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Drill

DJZ10-10



Rated Power Input	460W
No-load Speed	0-3200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ25mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

Features

1. Ergonomics body design;
2. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Electric Drill

DJZ02-13



Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	0-1450/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ20mm
Net Weight	2.4kg

Features

- Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Drill

DJZ03-16A



Rated Power Input	1010W
No-load Speed	620/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ16mm
Wood	Φ36mm
Net Weight	3.2kg

Features

1. 1010W high power;
2. Fixed speed, High torque;
3. 360 ° rotatable D-shape handle.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Drill

DJZ08-10



Rated Power Input	250W
No-load Speed	0-850/min
Torque Setting	16+1
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ20mm
Net Weight	1.2kg

Features

1. Torque adjustment function;
2. Rubberized handle;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Drill

DJZ10-10K



Rated Power Input	460W
No-load Speed	0-3200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ25mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

Features

1. Ergonomics body design;
2. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Drill

DJZ16A



Rated Power Input	800W
No-load Speed	680/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ16mm
Wood	Φ36mm
Net Weight	3.2kg

Features

1. Fixed speed, High torque;
2. 360 ° rotatable D-shape handle.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Impact Drill

DZJ02-13



Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	0-2600/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-41600/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ10mm
	Brick Wall Φ13mm
	Wood Φ25mm
Net Weight	2.0kg

2 Drill & Impact Drill

Features

1. Half structure;
2. Two functions: drill and impact Drill;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Impact Drill

DZJ03-13



Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	0-1450/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-18850/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ13mm
	Brick Wall Φ13mm
	Wood Φ20mm
Net Weight	2.5kg

Features

- Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Impact Drill

DZJ16



Drill Hammer Drill
Two functions
applicable to various
working conditions

High strength gear box
sturdy and durable



Rubberized handle
comfortable to hold



710W Powerful motor

Electric Impact Drill

DZJ20



Rated Power Input	720W
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-1150/min 2nd gear 0-2800/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1st gear 0-23000/min 2nd gear 0-56000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	1st gear Steel Φ13mm Brick Wall Φ20mm Wood Φ40mm 2nd gear Steel Φ16mm Brick Wall Φ20mm Wood Φ25mm
Net Weight	2.4kg

Features

1. 2-speed mechanical speed control;
2. Rubber-covered handle;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Electric Impact Drill(TOOL KIT)

DZJ04-13



Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	0-2600/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-41600/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ10mm
	Brick Wall Φ13mm
	Wood Φ25mm

Features

- Match different hand tools and accessories, suitable for various applications.

Accessories & Package

Hammer Drill Bit Set, Twist Drill Bit Set, Woodworking Drill Set, Level Ruler, Screwdriver Bit Set, Vice, Adjustable Wrench, Claw Hammer, Screwdriver, Screw Socket Set, Utility Knife, Tape Measure 3m, Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ90



Rated current Input	1350W
No-load Speed	0-2300/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ90mm
Net Weight	4.4kg

Features

1. Light-weight model, Handheld type;
2. Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Shoulder Support

Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ05-110



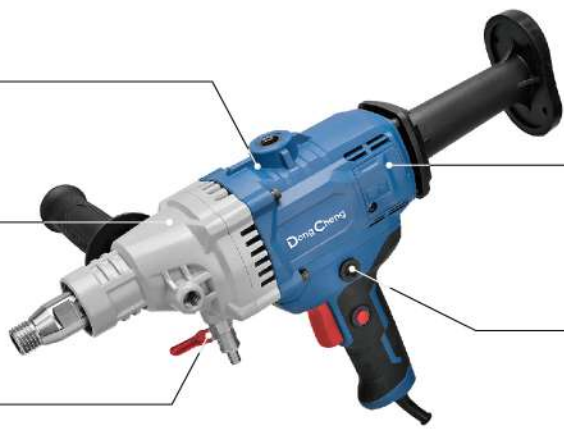
2000W powerful motor



Gearbox with five fold sealing design
better lubrication and no oil leakage



The structure without water seal
no water leakage and more durable





External carbon brush
Convenient replacement



Overload protection
protecting the machine and user
when the machine gets overload



Rated current Input	2000W
No-load Speed	0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ110mm
Net Weight	4.1kg

Accessories & Package
Pipe Connector, Auxiliary Handle, Shoulder Support Assembly, screw (4pcs), Color Box Packing

Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ02-130



Earth leakage protection.

Rated current Input	1800W
No-load Speed	1200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ130mm
Net Weight	11.6kg

Features
Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package
Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ190



1. 3-speed mechanical speed control;
2. Oil lubrication;
3. Light-weight model, Handheld type.

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	Max. Drilling Capacity
Gear1 Brick wall	Φ110-190mm 750/min
Gear2 Brick wall	Φ65-110mm 1650/min
Gear3 Brick wall	Φ15-65mm 3300/min
Net Weight	6.0kg

Features
1. 3-speed mechanical speed control;
2. Oil lubrication;
3. Light-weight model, Handheld type.

Accessories & Package
Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ168



1. Budget-friendly;
2. Safety clutch design;
3. No water seal structure design.

Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	0-1950/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Concrete	Φ102mm
Brick wall	Φ168mm
Net Weight	5.8kg

Features
1. Budget-friendly;
2. Safety clutch design;
3. No water seal structure design.

Accessories & Package
Auxiliary Handle, Pipe Connector, Rear Bracket, Color Box Packing

Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ200S



Earth leakage protection.

Rated Power Input	3300W
No-load Speed	500/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ200mm
Net Weight	22.0kg

Features
Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package
Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

Full solution for diamond drilling



2000w Powerful Motor



Retractable shoulder rest
thicker material

Aluminium gearbox,
sturdy and durable

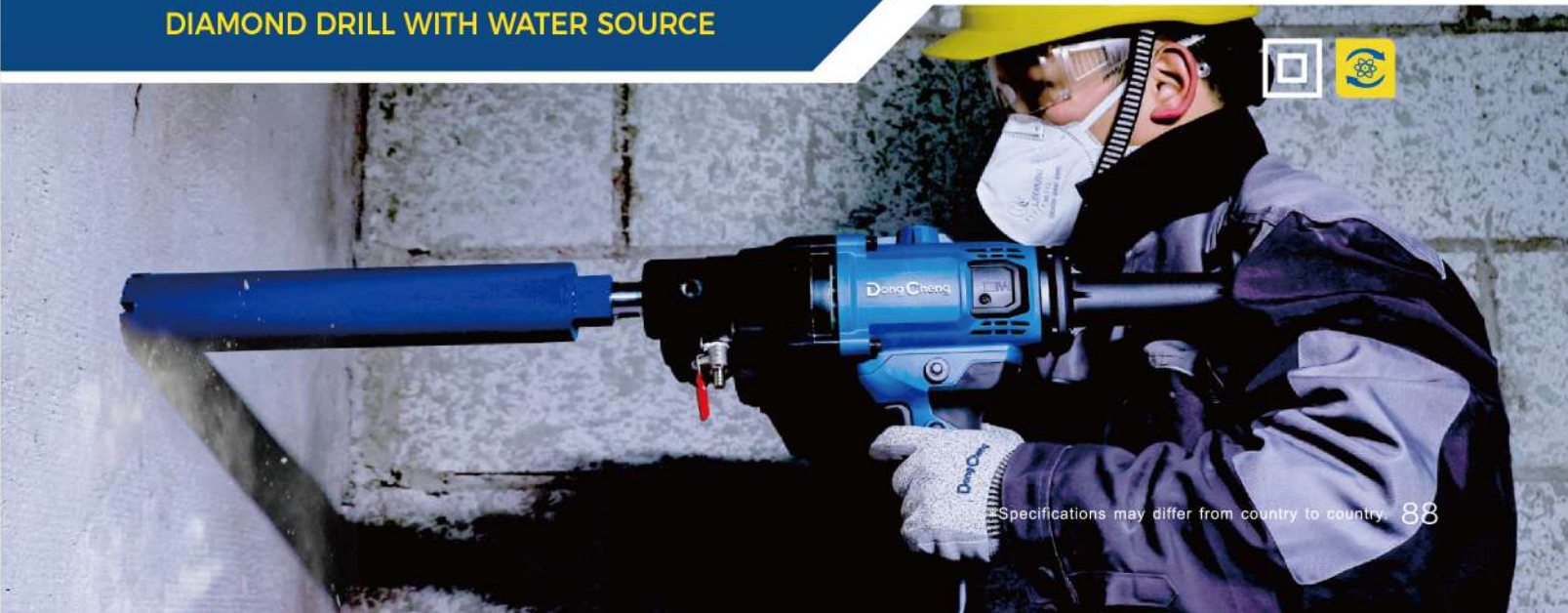


Variable speed
precise control



External carbon
brush
convenient replacement

DZZ168
DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE





Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ02-200S



Rated Power Input	3500W
No-load Speed	700/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ200mm
Net Weight	25.0kg

Features

Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ250



Rated Power Input	3800W
No-load Speed	580/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ250mm
Net Weight	25.0kg

Features

1. 3800W high power; 2. Overload protection;
3. Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ02-250



Rated Power Input	3800W
No-load Speed	390/1100/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ250mm
Net Weight	25.0kg

Features

1. 3800W high power;
2. 2-speed mechanical speed control and Overload protection;
3. Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

Diamond Drill With Water Source

DZZ02-250A



Rated Power Input	3800W
No-load Speed	390/1100/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ250mm
Net Weight	25.5kg

Features

1. 3800W high power with roller bracket;
2. Overload protection; 3. With roller bracket;
4. Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Diamond Core Bit



Specification	Working Length	Connection Thread	Product Code
Φ63×370	310	M22	30471100011
Φ102×350	290	M22	30471100015
Φ200×450	390	M22	30471100114
Φ63×365	310	1-1/4"	30471100129
Φ102×365	300	1-1/4"	30471100132
Φ200×455	390	1-1/4"	30471100123

Twist drilling/tapping/core drilling done by one machine



Machine maintenance



steel structure construction



ship construction



Railway track engineering



bridge construction



15000N Powerful magnetism
double-coil electromagnetic suction cup



1 gear
low speed, high torque 130-260/min

2 gear
high speed, low torque 260-520/min



**twist drilling/tapping/
core drilling**



**Extended Rocker
Arm Lift Bar**
easy to operate



**Waterproof and
dustproof-sealed
large buttons**



Double dovetail groove guideway
Precise guidance



DJC02-23
MAGNETIC DRILL



*Specifications may differ from country to country. 90

Magnetic Drill(Core Drill)

DJC30



Rated Power Input	900W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ30mm
Max. Drilling Depth	35mm
Magnetism	11500N
No-load Speed	450/min
Max. Stroke	140mm
Connector	Straight ShankΦ19mm
Net Weight	11.5kg

Features

1. Core Drill only;
2. Fuse overload protection.

Accessories & Package

Core Drill Bit (22mm), Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Fuse, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Magnetic Drill

DJC02-30



Rated Power Input	900W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ13mm
Twist Drill Bit	Φ30mm
Core Drill Bit	Φ30mm
Magnetism	11500N
No-load Speed	450/min
Max. Stroke	140mm
Net Weight	12.0kg

Features

1. Two functions: core drill and twist drill;
2. Fuse overload protection.

Accessories & Package

Core Drill Bit (22mm), Core Drill Bit Joint Assembly, Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Double Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Chuck Wrench, Drill Chuck, Protecting Set, Fuse, Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Magnetic Drill

DJC16



Rated Power Input	900W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ16mm
Magnetism	11500N
No-load Speed	450r/min
Max. Stroke	140mm
Connector	Mt2 Shank
Net Weight	11.5kg

Features

1. Twist drill only;
2. Fuse overload protection.

Accessories & Package

Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench, Drill Chuck Wrench, Fuse, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Magnetic Drill

DJC23



Rated Power Input	1500W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ23mm
Twist Drill Bit	Φ50mm
Core Drill Bit	Φ50mm
Magnetism	15000N
No-load Speed	390/min
Max. Stroke	220mm
Connector	Mt2 Shank
Net Weight	21.0kg

Features

1. Two functions: twist Drill and core Drill;
2. Fuse overload protection.

Accessories & Package

Core Drill Bit (22mm), Core Drill Bit Joint Assembly, Wedge Iron, Safety Belt, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Drill Chuck Wrench, Drill Chuck, Extension Rod for Morse Taper Bush With Tang, Fuse, Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

Magnetic Drill

DJC02-23



Rated Power Input	1600W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ23mm
Twist Drill Bit	Φ50mm
Core Drill Bit	Φ50mm
Max.Tapping Capacity	M20(Sold Separately)
Magnetism	15000N
No-load Speed	130-260/260-520/min
Max. Stroke	220mm
Connector	Mt3 Shank
Net Weight	24.0kg

Features

1. Triple function: Twist Drill, Core Drill and Tapping;
2. Soft start, 2-speed mechanical speed control;
3. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load;
4. Electronic overload protection, safety release clutch.

Accessories & Package

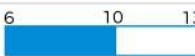
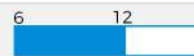
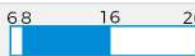
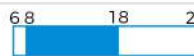
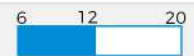
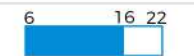
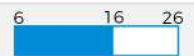
Joint Assembly for MT3 Core, Wedge Iron, Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Chuck Wrench, Drill Chuck, Extension Rod for Morse Taper Bush with Tang, Center Pin, Long Center Pin, Short Center Pin, Morse Reduction Sleeve, Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Dong Cheng

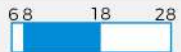
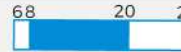
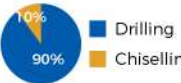
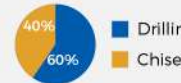


AC HAMMER DRILL PERCUSSION HAMMER

LIST OF HOME DECORATION, ENGINEERING INSTALLATION SERIES

Pictures									
Models		DCZC13 12V MAX	DCZC22 20V MAX	DCZC04-24 20V MAX	DCZC02-26 20V MAX	DCZC02-28 20V MAX	DZC02-20	DZC22S	DZC05-26B
Specifications	Rated power Input	230W(Max.output power)	420W(Max.output power)	500W(Max.output power)	600W (Max. output power)	1000W (Max. output power)	500W	800W	800W
	No-load Speed	0-900/min	0-1400/min	0-1000/min	0-960/min	0-1150/min	0-850/min	0-2000/min	0-1200/min
	Rated Impact Frequency	0-5600/min	0-4500/min	0-4500/min	0-4260/min	0-4400/min	0-3900/min	0-5500/min	0-4000/min
	Impact Energy	1.0J	2.2J	2.8J	3.1J	3.5J	2.0J	2.8J	3.0J
	Net Weight	1.3kg(with 2.0Ah battery)	2.6kg(with 4.0Ah battery)	3.2kg(with 4.0Ah battery)	3.3kg(with 4.0Ah battery)	4.5kg(with 4.0Ah battery)	2.9kg	2.6kg	2.93kg
	Tool Holder	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS
Total range / Optimal									
Drilling Diameter in Concrete (mm)									
Modes	Drill Function								
	Rotary Hammer Function								
	Demolition Function								
Adjustable Speed									
Drilling/Chiselling Ratio									
Working Direction									
Features		Drills up to 12pcs Φ6×70mm holes in C40 concrete on one 2.0Ah battery charge	Drills up to 60pcs Φ6×80mm holes in C40 concrete on one 4.0Ah battery charge	Drills up to 48pcs Φ8×80mm holes in C40 concrete on one 4.0Ah battery charge	Drills up to 50pcs Φ10×80mm holes in C40 concrete on one 4.0Ah battery charge	Drills up to 50pcs Φ14×70mm holes in C40 concrete on one 6.0Ah battery charge	The drilling efficiency: about 20% higher than DZC02-20	The drilling efficiency: about 20% higher than DZC02-20	
Heavy Duty					Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty			
Recommended Application Scenarios	Home decoration	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★		★★★	★★★	★★★
	Outdoor installation	★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★	★	★	★
	Steel drilling		★	★	★		★	★	★
	Auxiliary planting of steel bars				★★	★★	★★	★★	★★
	Medium anchor hole drilling					★★★			
	Tile demolition		★	★	★	★★		★	★
	Reinforcement by planting steel bars					★★			
	Concrete demolition					★★			
Pictures of Application Scenarios									
		home decoration	outdoor installation	steel drilling	auxiliary planting of steel bars	medium anchor hole drilling	tile demolition	reinforcement by planting steel bars	concrete demolition

LIST OF PLANTING BAR, REINFORCEMENT SERIES

Pictures									
Models		DZC05-26XC	DZC04-28	DZC03-26SH	DZC08-26B	DZC03-28	DZC06-28B	DZC03-38	DZC45
Specifications	Rated power Input	800W	820W	750W	1100W	1100W	1200W	1100W	1500W
	No-load Speed	0-1200/min	0-1200/min	700/min	1200/min	1300/min	1200/min	320/min	0-305/min
	Rated Impact Frequency	0-4000/min	0-4200/min	3200/min	5200/min	5000/min	5800/min	2900/min	1370-2700/min
	Impact Energy	3.1J	3.3J	3.0J	3.5J	3.6J	4.7J	7.9J	15.0J
	Net Weight	3.7kg	2.75kg	5.0kg	4.5kg	5.2kg	4.7kg	6.2kg	8.2kg
	Tool Holder	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-Max	SDS-Max
Total range / Optimal					Total range / Optimal				
Drilling Diameter in Concrete (mm)									
Modes	Drill Function	●	●						
	Rotary Hammer Function	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
	Demolition Function	●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Adjustable Speed		●	●						●
Drilling/Chiselling Ratio									
Working Direction									
Features		The drilling efficiency: about 20% higher than DZC02-20	The drilling efficiency: about 20% higher than DZC05-26B	The Lifetime: about 30% longer than DZC03-26B; Improved product structure to prevent oil leakage	Light-weight and high efficient	The drilling efficiency: about 10% higher than traditional Φ25mm models	The drilling efficiency: about 25% higher than DZC07-26B	Light-weight model: 22% lighter than DZC38	Max.drilling capacity Φ45mm
Heavy Duty			Heavy Duty		Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty
Recommended Application Scenarios	Auxiliary planting of steel bars	★★★	★★★	★					
	Fire pipeline installation	★	★	★★★★	★★	★★	★★	★	
	Medium anchor hole drilling	★	★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★★★	★★	★
	waterproofing and plugging hole	★★	★★★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★★	★
	Tile demolition			★★	★★	★★	★★		
	Reinforcement by planting steel bars	★	★★		★★★★	★★	★★★★	★★	★★
	Engineering application		★★			★★	★★	★★	★★★★
Concrete demolition				★	★	★★	★★	★★	★★★★
Pictures of Application Scenarios									
		auxiliary planting of steel bars	fire pipeline installation	medium anchor hole drilling	waterproofing and plugging hole	tile demolition	reinforcement by planting steel bars	elevator installation	concrete demolition

The data comes from Dongcheng laboratory approved by CNAS/TUV, etc.The data is for reference only.

Works better than you expect



3-Mode operation

drill, rotary hammer and demolition



SDS-PLUS



Forward and reverse switch

Wider application



Stepless speed adjustment

applicable to different working conditions



DZC05-26XC

DZC05-26B platform extension for active dust collection models

As DZC05-26XC rotary hammer, motor-driven dust collection air blade speed up to 29,000r/min, so the high-speed operation produces strong wind pressure to achieve high efficiency active vacuuming. It also adopts a 13-stage HEAP filter, with a dust blocking rate of 99.97%.

DZC05-26B DZC05-26XC HAMMER DRILL



Hammer Drill

DZC02-20



Rated Power Input	500W
Impact Energy	2.0J
No-load Speed	0-850/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-3900/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ20mm
Net Weight	2.9kg

Features

1. Adjustable speed;
2. 2-Mode operation, drill and rotary hammer;
3. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Electric Rotary Hammer

DZC03-26SH



Rated Power Input	750W
Impact Energy	3.0J
No-load Speed	700/min
Rated Impact Frequency	3200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ26mm
Net Weight	5.0kg

Features

1. Upgraded model from DZC03-26, for longer lifetime, optimized sealing structure;
2. Two functions: rotary hammer and demolition;
3. New safety release clutch;
4. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Hammer Drill

DZC05-26XC



Rated Power Input	800W
Impact Energy	3.1J
No-load Speed	0-1200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.(Concrete)	
With Dust Extraction	Φ16mm
Solo	Φ26mm
Net Weight	3.7kg

Features

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. New safety release clutch;
3. Dust collection system;
4. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Electric Rotary Hammer

DZC03-28



Rated Power Input	1100W
Impact Energy	3.6J
No-load Speed	1300/min
Rated Impact Frequency	5000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ28mm
Net Weight	5.2kg

Features

1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. New safety release clutch;
3. Multiple vibration absorbing system;
4. High efficient drilling;
5. Large trigger switch, SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



Hammer Drill

DZC22S



Rated Power Input	800W
Impact Energy	2.8J
No-load Speed	0-2000/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-5500/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ22mm
Net Weight	2.6kg

Features

1. Adjustable speed, forward and reverse rotation;
2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic case packing

Hammer Drill

DZC05-26B



Rated Power Input	800W
Impact Energy	3.0J
No-load Speed	0-1200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ26mm
Net Weight	2.93kg

Features

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



Electric Rotary Hammer

DZC08-26B



Rated Power Input	1100W
Impact Energy	3.5J
No-load Speed	1200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	5200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ26mm
Net Weight	4.5kg

Features

1. Light-weight and high-efficient, more suitable for bar planting operations
2. New safety release clutch;
3. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
4. Large trigger switch, SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Hammer Drill

DZC04-28



Rated Power Input	820W
Impact Energy	3.3J
No-load Speed	0-1300/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ28mm
Net Weight	2.75kg

Features

1. 3-Mode operation, Drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. High power light hammer, powerful and efficient;
3. Mechanical rotary carbon brush holder reversing;
4. Reliable safety clutch design;
5. SDS-PLUS chuck.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

The best partner for professional users



1100W Powerful Motor



Advanced safety clutch system
protecting the machine and user
when the drill bit gets stuck



2-Mode operation
rotary hammer and demolition



Four finger Trigger switch
easy to operate



DZC03-28

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER



1200W Powerful Motor



Advanced safety clutch system
protecting the machine and user
when the drill bit gets stuck

**New industrial
structure design**



2-Mode operation
rotary hammer and demolition



DZC06-28B

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER



DVR: Vibration Reduction Technology
improving operation comfort





Electric Rotary Hammer

DZC06-28B



Rated Power Input	1200W
Impact Energy	4.7J
No-load Speed	1200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	5800/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ28mm
Net Weight	4.7kg

Features

1. 1200w high speed motor, making drilling efficiency higher;
2. 20000 holes test life, more durable;
3. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
4. DVR new vibration absorbing system;
5. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Electric Rotary Hammer

DZC03-38



Rated Power Input	1100W
Impact Energy	7.9J
No-load Speed	320/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2900/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ38mm
Net Weight	6.2kg

Features

1. Safety clutch function;
2. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. SDS-MAX.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Plastic Case Packing

Electric Rotary Hammer

DZC45



Rated Power Input	1500W
Impact Energy	15.0J
No-load Speed	0-305/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1370-2700/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ45mm
Net Weight	8.2kg

Features

1. Safety clutch function;
2. Soft start, Electronic constant speed control;
3. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
4. SDS-Max.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Oil, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Hammer Drill Bit



Tungsten Carbide-tipped Bits

- Sharp Blade with High Hardness: Durable & Wear-Resistant
- Optimal Heat Treatment Process: For High Tenacity and Hardness
- U-Type Flute: Smooth Chip Removal & Powerful Drilling

Specification	Tool Holder	Product Code
Φ6×110	SDS-Plus	30470200004
Φ6×160	SDS-Plus	30470200001
Φ8×110	SDS-Plus	30470200114
Φ8×160	SDS-Plus	30470200002
Φ10×160	SDS-Plus	30470200003
Φ12×160	SDS-Plus	30470200005

PERCUSSION HAMMER SERIES

Mode	Product Picture	Specifications					Cylinder Diameter (mm)	DVR (Vibration Reduction)	Lubrication Method	Variable Speed	Recommended Applications	Features
		Power (W)	Rated Impact Frequency (/min)	Impact Energy (J)	Net Weight (kg)	Tool Holder						
DZG6		1050	2900	11.0	6.8	HEX17	Φ30		GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG6S		1050	2900	10.0	6.8	HEX17	Φ30		GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG06-6S		1400	3900	16.8	6.8	HEX17	Φ35	●	GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG07-6		1600	2900	22	7.3	HEX17	Φ40	●	GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG07-6SM		1600	2900	22	7.7	SDS-MAX	Φ40	●	GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG10		1500	900-1890	16.0	10.4	SDS-MAX	Φ40		GREASE	6-speed	DECORATION SLOTTING & DEMOLITION	Multiple Portable Efficient Durable
DZG02-15		1010	1400	40.7	16	HEX30	Φ45		OIL		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity
DZG03-15		1240	1400	41.8	16	HEX30	Φ45		OIL		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity
DZG06-15		1600	1400	48	15	HEX30	Φ45		OIL		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity
DZG16		1700	1300	45	18.8	HEX30	Φ58	●	GREASE		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity

The data comes from DongCheng Laboratory approved by CNAS/TUV, etc. The data is for reference only.



Percussion Hammer

DZG6



Rated Power Input	1050W
Impact Energy	11.0J
Rated Impact Frequency	2900/min
Net Weight	6.8kg

Features

1. High quality piston ring;
2. Hex 17mm.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Piston Ring, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Percussion Hammer

DZG6S



Rated Power Input	1050W
Impact Energy	10.0J
Rated Impact Frequency	2900/min
Net Weight	6.8kg

Features

1. High quality piston rubber ring;
2. Hex 17mm.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Percussion Hammer

DZG06-6S



Φ35mm cylinder
easy to complete demolition

High Strength Sleeve
sturdy and durable

360° Rotatable Auxiliary handle
reducing work fatigue



DVR:
Vibration Reduction Technology
improving operation comfort

1400W powerful motor

Rated Power Input	1400W
Impact Energy	16.8J
Rated Impact Frequency	3900/min
Net Weight	6.8kg

Features

1. 1400W super power;
2. Newly upgraded vibration absorbing system;
3. 35mm diameter cylinder, more destructive;
4. Robust structure design;
5. Hex 17mm.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Percussion Hammer

DZG07-6



Rated Power Input	1600W
Impact Energy	22J
Rated Impact Frequency	2900/min
Net Weight	7.3kg

Features

1. 1600W super power;
2. 40mm diameter cylinder

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Percussion Hammer

DZG07-6SM



Rated Power Input	1600W
Impact Energy	22J
Rated Impact Frequency	2900/min
Net Weight	7.9kg

Features

1. 1600W super power;
2. 22J impact energy: easy to complete demolition;
3. SDS-MAX sleeve;
4. DVR: Vibration reduction system.

Accessories & Package

Point chisel (Φ18x280mm), flat chisel(Φ18x280mm),Grease, oil absorber cloth, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

Surging power Stronger percussion



Φ 40mm cylinder
easy to complete demolition



1600W powerful motor



DVR: Vibration reduction technology
Improving operation comfort



High strength sleeve



Optimize the air outlet and heat sink
efficient heat dissipation, improving the service life

DZG07-6 PERCUSSION HAMMER



Percussion Hammer

DZG10



Rated Power Input	1500W
Impact Energy	16.0J
Rated Impact Frequency	900-1890/min
Net Weight	10.4kg

- Features**
1. 1500W super power motor;
 2. Electronic constant speed control;
 3. 40mm diameter cylinder delivers 16.0J impact energy;
 4. Carbon brush remaining warning light.

Accessories & Package
Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



Percussion Hammer

DZG03-15



Rated Power Input	1240W
Impact Energy	41.8J
Rated Impact Frequency	1400/min
Net Weight	16.0kg

- Features**
1. Trigger switch with lock-on button;
 2. Hex 30mm.

Accessories & Package
Oiler, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

Percussion Hammer

DZG16



Rated Power Input	1700W
Impact Energy	45J
Rated Impact Frequency	1300/min
Net Weight	18.8kg

- Features**
1. 1700W surging power, higher destructive power;
 2. Effectively vibration control system;
 3. Robust structure design, more durable;
 4. Hex 30mm.

Accessories & Package
Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Percussion Hammer

DZG02-15



Rated Power Input	1010W
Impact Energy	40.7J
Rated Impact Frequency	1400/min
Net Weight	16.0kg

- Features**
1. Double insulated;
 2. Trigger switch with lock-on button;
 3. Hex 30mm.

Accessories & Package
Oiler, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

Percussion Hammer

DZG06-15



Rated Power Input	1600W
Impact Energy	48J
Rated Impact Frequency	1400/min
Net Weight	15.0kg

- Features**
1. 1600W high power;
 2. Double insulated;
 3. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

Accessories & Package
Oiler, Point chisel(Φ30*400mm), Auxiliary handle, Wrench, Iron Carrying Case



GRINDING POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT

DongCheng POWER TOOLS offer an extensive range of grinders in a wide variety of power classes for the most diverse professional applications.

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Chisels



Specification	Tool Holder	Model	Product Code
Φ14×250	SDS-Plus	Point Chisel	30470300009
Φ14×250	SDS-Plus	Flat Chisel	30470300010
Φ17×280	Hex	Flat Chisel	30470300006
Φ17×280	Hex	Point Chisel	30470300011
Φ18×400	SDS-Max	Flat Chisel	30470300001
Φ18×400	SDS-Max	Point Chisel	30470300002

Angle Grinders Overview

PRODUCTS						RATED POWER INPUT(W)	SWITCH	AUTO-STOP CARBON BRUSH	ADJUSTABLE SPEED	ELECTRONIC CONSTANT SPEED	CONSTANT POWER	SLIM BODY	OPTIMAL APPLICATIONS	HEAVY DUTY	SPECIAL FEATURES
100mm	115mm	125mm	150mm	180mm	230mm										
DSM03-100A						710W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
DSM05-100B						850W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
DSM06-100						800W	Rear Toggle Switch						Cutting		
DSM09-100S						800W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
DSM17-100						1100W	Rear Toggle Switch	●				Slim Body	Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	
DSM17-100B						1100W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: Anti-restart function
DSM17-100P						1100W	paddle Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working	HEAVY DUTY	
DSM21-100						900W	Slide Switch					Slim Body	Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
DSM21-100B						900W	Rear Toggle Switch					Slim Body	Metal Working		
	DSM02-115					710W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
	DSM03-115					850W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
	DSM09-115S					800W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
	DSM17-115B					1100W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: Anti-restart function
	DSM17-115P					1100W	paddle Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working	HEAVY DUTY	
	DSM21-115					900W	Slide Switch					Slim Body	Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
		DSM125A				850W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
		DSM02-125B				1200W	Trigger Switch						Metal Working		
		DSM17-125B				1100W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: Anti-restart function
		DSM17-125P				1100W	paddle Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working	HEAVY DUTY	
		DSM21-125				900W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: Anti-restart function
			DSM150A			1200W	Trigger Switch						Metal Working		
			DSM04-150			1500W	Trigger Switch	●					Metal Working	HEAVY DUTY	
				DSM180A		2200W	Trigger Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: soft start
				DSM180SH		2600W	Trigger Switch	●					Stone Working		Optional function: soft start
				DSM05-180S		13A Rated Current Input	Trigger Switch	●					Stone Working	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: soft start
				DSM06-180		2100W	Trigger Switch	●					Metal Working		Optional function: soft start
					DSM230A	2200W	Trigger Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: soft start
					DSM230SH	2600W	Trigger Switch	●					Stone Working		Optional function: soft start
					DSM05-230S	13A Rated Current Input	Trigger Switch	●					Stone Working	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: soft start
					DSM06-230	2100W	Trigger Switch	●					Metal Working		Optional function: soft start

AC GRINDING&SANDING
& POLISHING

AC GRINDING&SANDING
& POLISHING

Angle Grinder

DSM03-100A(4")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	710W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.6kg

- Features**
- 1. 710W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
 - 2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
 - 3. Slide switch conveniently located for one hand operation.
- Accessories & Package**
- Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing
- Watch Video**

Angle Grinder

DSM06-100(4")



Rated Power Input	800W
Rated Speed	9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	2.0kg

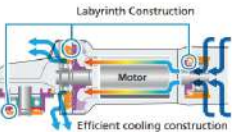
- Features**
- 1. High overload resistance, especially suitable for cutting operation;
 - 2. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.
- Accessories & Package**
- Wrench, Carbon Brush, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM09-100S(4")



178mm ultra slim body
comfortable to hold and easy to control



Labyrinth dustproof structure
effectively extending the lifetime of products



Angle Grinder

DSM05-100B(4")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	850W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.7kg

- Features**
- 1. 850W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
 - 2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
 - 3. Slide switch conveniently located for one hand operation.
- Accessories & Package**
- Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM17-100(4")



Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.8kg

- Features**
- 1. New energy-gathering motor;
 - 2. High strength gears;
 - 3. Ultra slim body;
 - 4. Auto stop carbon brush;
 - 5. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life.
- Accessories & Package**
- Wrench, Carbon Brush, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

Rated Power Input	800W
Rated Speed	12000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.6kg

- Features**
- 1. Ultra slim body: Only 178mm circumference of grip portion, comfortable hold makes easy control;
 - 2. Detachable dustproof filter: effective extension of the machine's life;
 - 3. Auto stop carbon brush, effectively extend the lifetime of motor.
- Accessories & Package**
- Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Ultra compact and Powerful



1100W energy-gathering motor
efficient and high overload resistance



Detachable dustproof filter
convenient for cleaning



183mm ultra slim body
comfortable to hold and easy to control



High strength gears
for longer lifetime



Auto stop carbon brush
effectively extending the lifetime of motors

DSM17-100
DSM17-100B/115B/125B
ANGLE GRINDER



Angle Grinder

DSM17-100B(4")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.9kg

Features

1. New energy-gathering motor;
2. High strength gears;
3. Ultra-slim body;
4. Auto stop carbon brush;
5. Detachable dustproof filter, effective extension of the machine's life.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Wheel Guard, Auxiliary Handle, Color Box Packing



Angle Grinder

DSM17-100P(4")



Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.9kg

Features

1. New energy-gathering motor, more efficient and higher overload resistance;
2. Ultra-slim body, only 183mm circumference of grip portion;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Large paddle switch, effectively protect the safety of the operator.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM21-100(4")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	900W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.6kg

Features

1. 186mm ultra slim body comfortable to hold and easy to control;
2. 900W powerful motor;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
4. 2-motion slide switch, convenient and safe to operate.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM21-100B(4")



Rated Power Input	900W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.6kg

Features

1. 186mm ultra slim body comfortable to hold and easy to control;
2. 900W powerful motor;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
4. Rear toggle switch, effective dust prevention.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM02-115(4-1/2")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	710W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.8kg

Features

1. 850W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure, protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Slide switch conveniently located, for one hand operation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM03-115(4-1/2")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	850W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.8kg

Features

1. 850W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure, protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Slide switch conveniently located, for one hand operation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM09-115S(4-1/2")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	800W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.6kg

Features

1. Ultra-slim body, Only 178mm circumference of grip portion, comfortable hold makes easy control;
2. Detachable dustproof filter, effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Auto stop carbon brush, effectively extend the lifetime of motor;
4. Labyrinth dustproof structure, effectively extending the lifetime of products.

Accessories & Package

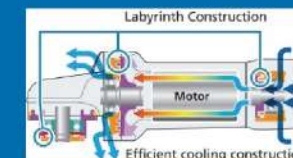
Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Compact but Powerful

New



900W powerful motor
efficient and high overload resistance



Labyrinth dustproof structure
effectively extending the lifetime of products



186mm ultra slim body
comfortable to hold and easy to control



High strength gears
for long service life



DSM21-100/115/125
DSM21-100B
ANGLE GRINDER



Angle Grinder

DSM17-115B(4-1/2")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.6kg

Features

1. New energy-gathering motor;
2. High strength gears;
3. Ultra-slim body;
4. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life;
5. Auto stop carbon brush.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM21-115(4-1/2")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	900W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.7kg

Features

1. 186mm ultra slim body comfortable to hold and easy to control;
2. 900W powerful motor;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
4. 2-motion slide switch, convenient and safe to operate.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Wheel Guard, Auxiliary Handle, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM02-125B(5")



Rated Power Input	1200W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.0kg

Features

1. 1200W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM17-125P(5")



Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.0kg

Features

1. New energy-gathering motor; more efficient and higher overload resistance;
2. Ultra-slim body, only 183mm circumference of grip portion;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Large paddle switch, effectively protect the safety of the operator.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM17-115P(4-1/2")



Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.0kg

Features

1. New energy-gathering motor; more efficient and higher overload resistance;
2. Ultra-slim body, only 183mm circumference of grip portion;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Large paddle switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM125A(5")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	850W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.8kg

Features

1. 850W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Slide switch conveniently located: for one hand operation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM17-125B(5")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.0kg

Features

1. New energy-gathering motor;
2. High strength gears;
3. Ultra-slim body;
4. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life;
5. Auto stop carbon brush.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM21-125(5")



Optional function: Anti-restart function

Rated Power Input	900W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.8kg

Features

1. 186mm ultra slim body comfortable to hold and easy to control;
2. 900W powerful motor;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
4. 2-motion slide switch, convenient and safe to operate.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Wheel Guard, Auxiliary Handle, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM150A(6")



Rated Power Input	1200W
Rated Speed	9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ150mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.2kg

Features

1. 1200W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM180A(7")



Optional function: Soft Start

Rated Power Input	2200W
Rated Speed	8300/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.0kg

Features

1. 2200W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM05-180S(7")



Optional Function: Soft Start

Rated Current Input	13A
Rated Speed	8400/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.3kg

Features

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Rubberized handle;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM230A(9")



Optional Function: Soft Start

Rated Power Input	2200W
Rated Speed	6600/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ230mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.0kg

Features

1. 2200W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM04-150(6")



Rated Power Input	1500W
Rated Speed	10000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ150mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.5kg

Features

1. 1500W high power;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM180SH(7")



Optional Function: Soft Start

Rated Power Input	2600W
Rated Speed	8400/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.8kg

Features

1. Heavy-duty grade, especially suitable for stone material market;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Built-in Spiral spring carbon brush holder structure;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM06-180(7")



Optional Function: Soft Start

Rated Power Input	2100W
Rated Speed	8400/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.0kg

Features

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Rubberized handle;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM230SH(9")



Optional Function: Soft Start

Rated Power Input	2600W
Rated Speed	6600/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ230mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.8kg

Features

1. Heavy-duty grade;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Built-in Belleville spring carbon brush holder structure;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch;

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Born For Heavy Duty



3000W powerful motor
especially suitable for heavy-duty working conditions



Auto stop carbon brush
effectively extending the lifetime of motor

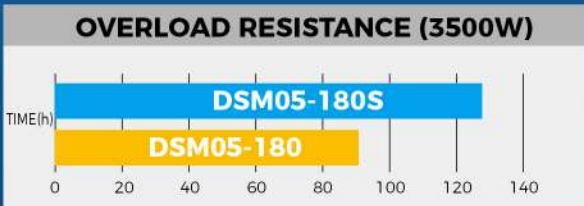
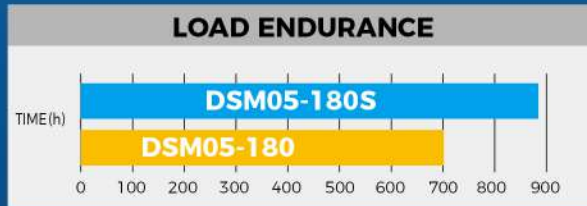


Four-finger trigger switch with lock-on button
comfortable to grip and suitable for long time use

Labyrinth dustproof structure
effectively extending the lifetime of products



Dual vibration control system
Reducing numbness



DSM05-180S DSM05-230S ANGLE GRINDER



Angle Grinder

DSM05-230S(9")

Optional Function: Soft Start



Rated Current Input	13A
Rated Speed	6600/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ230mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.4kg

Features

1. Heavy-duty grade;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Dual vibration absorbing system:vibration absorbing body and auxiliary handle;
4. Auto stop carbon brush;
5. Spindle lock. Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Angle Grinder

DSM06-230(9")

Optional Function: Soft Start



Rated Power Input	2100W
Rated Speed	6600/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ230mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.0kg

Features

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Rubberized handle;
4. Spindle lock. Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Cut off wheel & Grinding wheel



Specification	Material	Colour	Net	Product Code
105×1.2×16	A46T-BF	Black	Double	30472100002
105×1.2×16	A46T-BF	Green	Double	30472100003
107×1.0×16	A46T-BF	Green	Double	30472100012



Specification	Material	Packing(pcs)	Product Code
100×6×16	A24R-BF	200	30470500028
115×6×22.23	A24R-BF	150	30470500026
125×6×22.23	A24R-BF	150	30470500027

Polisher

DSP02-180



Rated Power Input	570W
No-load Speed	1000-2400/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.3kg

Features

Adjustable speed, Vertical structure.

Accessories & Package

Wool Bonnet, Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Polisher

DSP02-180S



Rated Power Input	950W
No-load Speed	600-2100/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.3kg

Features

1. Electronic constant speed control;
2. Vertical structure;
3. Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Wool Bonnet, Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Color Box Packing

Polisher

DSP04-180



Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	690-3800/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.4kg

- Features**
- 1. 1400W High Power;
 - 2. Electronic constant speed, maintains constant speed under load;
 - 3. Adjustable speed, D-shape auxiliary handle.

Accessories & Package
Wool Bonnet, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Polisher

DSP05-180



Rated Power Input	1250W
No-load Speed	0-600/0-3500/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.4kg

- Features**
- 1. Electronic constant speed, Rubber covered gear box;
 - 2. 8 gear adjustable speed, power-off protection;
 - 3. Dustproof filter design;
 - 4. Overload protection.

Accessories & Package
Polished sponge tray, Auxiliary Handle, D-shape Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Socket Head Cap Screw, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Polisher

DSP06-180



2.4kg lightweight body
30% lighter than conventional polisher



Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	600-3000/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.4kg

- Features**
- 1. Lightweight and compact body, just 2.4Kg;
 - 2. Electronic constant speed, for uniform polishing ;
 - 3. Adjustable speed: Meet different working requirements;
 - 4. Anti-restart function prevent accident start: effectively protect the safety of the operator.

Accessories & Package
Polishing Sponge, D-shape Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Grinding Polisher

DSN100



Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	690-3800/min
Wheel Size	Φ120×100mm
Net Weight	4.7kg

- Features**
- 1. Adjustable speed;
 - 2. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load.

Accessories & Package
Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Die Grinder

DSJ03-10



Rated Power Input	105W
No-load Speed	14000-33000/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ10mm
Max. Collet Size	3mm
Net Weight	0.6kg

- Features**
- 1. Compact body: easy to operate and carry;
 - 2. Short neck design: for increased maneuverability;
 - 3. Electronic speed control: easy to match the materials with optimal speed;
 - 4. Rocker switch with lock-on: for convenient use.

Accessories & Package
Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Die Grinder

DSJ02-25



Rated Power Input	400W
No-load Speed	27000/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.8kg

- Features**
- 1. Powerful 400W motor: deliver 27000/min for optimum performance;
 - 2. High-quality aluminum gear housing: more robust and durable;
 - 3. External carbon brush structure design is convenient to replace the carbon brush.

Accessories & Package
Large Wrench, Small Wrench, Collet, Barrel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Die Grinder

DSJ04-25E



Rated Power Input	260W
No-load Speed	13000-26700/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.1kg

- Features**
- 1. Chuck type with short neck design: For increased maneuverability;
 - 2. Electronic speed control: easy to match the materials with optimal speed.

Accessories & Package
Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Die Grinder

DSJ06-25



Rated Power Input	750W
No-load Speed	3800-8300/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

- Features**
- 1. 750W High Power;
 - 2. Adjustable speed, easy to match the materials with optimal speed;
 - 3. low speed type, with very hightorque, ideal for grinding and facing work.

Accessories & Package
Special Wrench, Wrench, Collet, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Die Grinder

DSJ25B



Rated Power Input	240W
No-load Speed	26000/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.2kg

- Features**
- 1. Compact and flexible: easy to cope with a variety of working conditions;
 - 2. External carbon brush structure design: more convenient to replace the carbon brush;
 - 3. Rear toggle switch: effectively avoids dust and accidental touch.

Accessories & Package
Large Wrench, Small Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Die Grinder

DSJ04-25



Rated Power Input	260W
No-load Speed	26700/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

- Features**
- 1. Chuck type with short neck design: For increased maneuverability;
 - 2. High-strength chuck: More durable and with a high degree of concentricity.

Accessories & Package
Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Die Grinder

DSJ05-25



Rated Power Input	550W
No-load Speed	9000-26700/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

- Features**
- 1. Adjustable speed;
 - 2. Slim front, Metal gear box.

Accessories & Package
Wrench, Collet, Barrel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Random Orbit Sander

DSA125



Rated Power Input	300W
No-load Speed	4000-12000/min
Pad Size	Φ125mm
Net Weight	1.4kg

- Features**
- 1. 6-speed electronic gear shift;
 - 2. Whole rubberized body;
 - 3. Large 3mm random orbit action;
 - 4. Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system.

Accessories & Package
Dust Bag, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Random Orbit Sander

DSA02-125

Advanced efficient collection system
dust collection efficiency increased by 10%



380W powerful motor
sanding efficiency increased by 15%

Whole rubberized body
Comfortable to hold



2.7mm large random orbit action
for high removal rate



6-speed adjustment
meeting different working conditions

139mm compact body
delivering optimal tool maneuverability

External vacuum cleaner connector
(Inner Diameter: Φ32mm)



Rated Power Input	380W
No-load Speed	8000-12800/min
Pad Size	Φ125mm
Net Weight	1.5kg

Features

1. 380W high power motor: High efficiency and low vibration;
1. New dust bag design: high dust collection efficiency;
3. Adjustable speed design;
4. Rubberized Handle: more comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Dust Bag, Color Box Packing

Disc Sander

DSA02-150



Rated Power Input	440W
No-load Speed	4700/min
Pad Size	Φ150mm
Net Weight	1.2kg

Features

1. Vertical type, Rubberized Handle;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Orbital Sander

DSB03-100S



Rated Power Input	240W
Orbits Frequency	14000/min
Pad Size	100x110mm
Net Weight	1.2kg

Features

1. Upgraded efficiency and lifetime: multiple parts improvements makes high durability;
2. Low vibration design: improve comfort at the source;
3. Rubberized grip: reduce numbness after long-term use.

Accessories & Package

Color Box Packing

Orbital Sander

DSB185B



Rated Power Input	200W
Orbits Frequency	11000/min
Pad Size	93x185mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

Features

1. Power improved to 200W;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Orbital Sander

DSB234



Rated Power Input	520W
Orbits Frequency	10000/min
Pad Size	114x234mm
Net Weight	2.9kg

Features

1. Multiple ergonomic grip positions: reduces arm fatigue after longtime operation;
2. External carbon brush structure design: more convenient to replace the carbon brush;
3. Trigger switch with lock-on button: effectively reduces operators' fatigue.

Accessories & Package

Color Box Packing

A Step Further In Durability



Rubberized handle
comfortable to hold



Dust proof rocker switch
convenient and durable

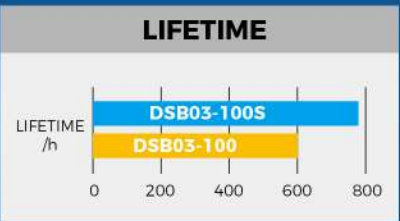
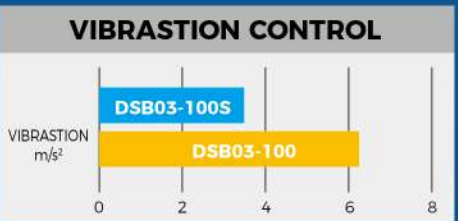


Upgraded efficiency and lifetime

sanding efficiency ↑ 30%
lifetime ↑ 30%



External carbon brush structure design
convenient to replace the carbon brush

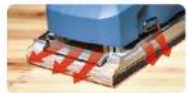


DSB03-100S
ORBITAL SANDER



Orbital Sander

DSB03-185



Efficient heat dissipation air vents
effectively extending the lifetime of machine



Low vibration design
for reduced arm fatigue



Four-finger trigger switch with lock-on button
comfortable to grip and suitable for long time use

Aluminum baseplate
more durable



Rated Power Input	320W
Orbits Frequency	14000/min
Pad Size	93x185mm
Net Weight	1.7kg

Features

1. Ergonomic design, offer multiple hand placements and reduce operators' fatigue;
2. Low vibration, reduce arm fatigue;
3. Trigger switch with lock-on button, effectively prevent accidental contact.

Accessories & Package

Color Box Packing

Orbital Sander

DSB03-234



Rated Power Input	420w
Orbits Frequency	11500/min
Pad Size	114x234mm
Net Weight	2.9kg

Features

1. Anti-vibration design for comfort operation;
2. Rubber-covered body, Self-Dust collection;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
4. Large clamping lever: For quick and easy paper installation.

Accessories & Package

Dust Bag, Perforated Plate, Color Box Packing

Belt Sander

DST9×533



Rated Power Input	500W
Belt Speed	5-28m/s
Belt Size	9×533mm
Net Weight	1.5kg

Features

Max. sanding depth 110mm, Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Dust Tube Assembly, Abrasive Belt, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Belt Sander

DST533



Rated Power Input	550W
Belt Speed	3.3-16.6m/s
Belt Size	30×533mm
Net Weight	2.1kg

Features

Optimum for use in close quarters or on irregular shapes.

Accessories & Package

Abrasive Belt (10pcs) (AP40, AP60, AP80, AP100, AP120), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Belt Sander

DST610



Rated Power Input	1200W
Belt Speed	500m/min
Belt Size	100×610mm
Net Weight	5.8kg

Features

Dust bag design, Suitable for larger area sanding operation.

Accessories & Package

Abrasive Belt (AP80), Dust Bag Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Drywall Sander

DSF02-180



Rated Power Input	750W
No-load Speed	1500-2700/min
Grinding Disc Dia.	Φ180mm
Net Weight	2.3kg

Features

1. LED double light band, no blind spot;
2. Self-vacuum function, effectively purify the operating environment;
3. Adjustable speed, match various applications.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Dust Cleaning Hose Assembly, Dust Bag, Cannulate Sockolet, Abrasive Paper Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Straight Grinder

DSS125B



Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Speed	5300/min
Max. Wheel Diameter	Φ125mm
Hole Diameter of Wheel	Φ20mm
Net Weight	4.3kg

Features

1. Safety guard design;
2. Steady operation.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Sleeve, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Drywall Sander

DSF04-225



Rated Power Input	820W
No-load Speed	600-1800/min
Grinding Disc Dia.	Φ225mm
Max. Grinding Height	3.3m
Net Weight	3.8kg

Features

1. LED light band, no blind spot;
2. Self-vacuum function;
3. Backpacking dust collecting bag.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Dust Collection Assembly, Extension Bar Assembly, Abrasive Paper, Backup Ring, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

Straight Grinder

DSS150



Rated Power Input	1020W
No-load Speed	5000/min
Max. Wheel Diameter	Φ150mm
Hole Diameter of Wheel	Φ20mm
Net Weight	4.7kg

Features

1. Safety guard design;
2. Steady operation.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Sleeve, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Bench Grinder

DSE125



Rated Power Input	250W
No-load Speed	2950/min
Wheel Dia.	Φ125x16xΦ12.7mm
Net Weight	6.8kg

Features

Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

Accessories & Package

Eyeshield Assembly (2pcs), Color Box Packing

Bench Grinder

DSE150



Rated Power Input	250W
No-load Speed	2950/min
Wheel Dia.	Φ150x20xΦ32mm
Net Weight	7.6kg

Features

Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

Accessories & Package

Eyeshield Assembly (2pcs), Shappening Holder (2pcs), Color Box Packing

Bench Grinder

DSE200



Rated Power Input	370W
No-load Speed	2950/min
Wheel Dia.	Φ200x20xΦ32mm
Net Weight	12.9kg

Features

Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

Accessories & Package

Eyeshield Assembly (2pcs), Shappening Holder (2pcs), Color Box Packing

Bench Grinder

D3SE250



Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	2950/min
Wheel Dia.	Φ250x25xΦ32mm
Net Weight	21.5kg

Features

1. Three-phase motor;
2. Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

Accessories & Package

Eyeshield Assembly (2pcs), Shappening Holder (2pcs), Color Box Packing

Dong Cheng

SAWS
CUTTERS

Electric Circular Saw

DMY02-185SH



Dust extraction port for external vacuum cleaner



0-66mm cutting depth



0-45° adjustable bevel cutting angle



Rated Power Input	1100W
No-load Speed	5600/min
Blade Dia.	Φ185mm
Blade Bore.	Φ20mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	66mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	3.8kg

- Features**
- 1. Light-weight model;
 - 2. 66mm Large cutting depth;
 - 3. Adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°;
 - 4. Large dust outlet for smooth discharge.

Accessories & Package
Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Socket Head Screw, Handle Connecting Plate, Saw Blade, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Circular Saw

DMY07-185



Rated Power Input	1500W
No-load Speed	5300/min
Blade Dia.	Φ185mm
Blade Bore.	Φ20mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	64mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	4.1kg

- Features**
- 1. 1500W high power;
 - 2. Light-weight model, adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°;
 - 3. Large dust outlet for smooth discharge;
 - 4. Double handle, labor saving and high efficiency.

Accessories & Package
Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, saw blade, Color Box Packing

Electric Circular Saw

DMY02-235



Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	4100/min
Blade Dia.	Φ235mm
Blade Bore.	Φ25.4mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° 85mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45° 60mm
Net Weight	6.5kg

- Features**
- 1. 2000W high power;
 - 2. light-weight model, adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°.

Accessories & Package
Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES TCT Saw Blade



TCT Saw Blade						Product Code
Diameter	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	
105 (4")	1.8	20	30T	ATB	Wood	30470600002
125 (5")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Wood	30470600056
180 (7")	1.8	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	30470600003
180 (7")	1.8	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	30470600004

- **Tungsten-cobalt alloy teeth:** durable and powerful
- **High-quality body:** high toughness; stable and reliable

Reciprocating Saw

DJF30



Rated Power Input	590W
No-load Strokes	0-2300/min
Length of Strokes	30mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	
Steel Pipe	Φ90mm
Wood	Φ90mm
Net Weight	3.2kg

- Features**
- 1. Rubberized front;
 - 2. Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade 21, Saw Blade 22, Saw Blade 23, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Jig Saw

DMQ65



Rated Power Input	600W
No-load Strokes	500-3000/min
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°Left/Right
Max. Cutting Capacity	Steel 10mm
	Wood 65mm
Net Weight	2.5kg

- Features**
- 1. 600W high power;
 - 2. Straight cutting +4 orbital settings;
 - 3. 6-Speed, 0-45° bevel cutting angle.

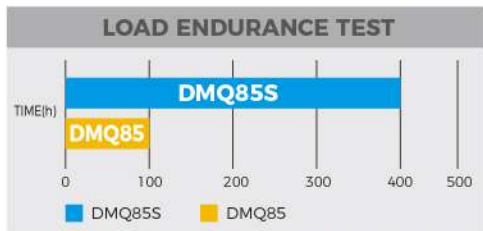
Accessories & Package

Protective Guard, Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, B-10, T118A), Hex Wrench, Anti-cracking Baseplate, Plastic Liner Panel, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Jig Saw

DMQ85S

Variable speed switch
for a variety of applications



580W powerful motor



Bevel Angle Range
45° left and right

4 orbital-action settings
for increased cutting performance

Rated Power Input	580W
No-load Strokes	500-3100/min
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°Left/Right
Max. Cutting Capacity	Steel 10mm
	Wood 85mm
Net Weight	2.7kg

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, T111C, T118A), Hex Wrench, Plastic Base, Plastic Case Packing

Reciprocating Saw

DJF02-30



Rated Power Input	1300W
No-load Strokes	0-2900/min
Length of Strokes	30mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	
Steel Pipe	Φ130mm
Wood	Φ255mm
Net Weight	3.8kg

- Features**
- 1. 1300W super power;
 - 2. Ergonomic body design;
 - 3. Toolless blade change system;
 - 4. Electronic constant speed;
 - 5. Adjustable depth and angle base design.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade (Wood), Saw Blade(Iron), Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Jig Saw

DMQ65K



Rated Power Input	600W
No-load Strokes	500-3000/min
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°Left/Right
Max. Cutting Capacity	Steel 10mm
	Wood 65mm
Net Weight	2.5kg

- Features**
- 1. 600W high power;
 - 2. Quick change chuck system;
 - 3. Straight cutting +4 orbital settings;
 - 4. 6-Speed, 0-45° bevel cutting angle.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, B-10, T118A), Hex Wrench, Anti-cracking Baseplate, Plastic Liner Panel, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Excellent Stone Cutting Performance



1800W powerful motor
high cutting efficiency

Efficient heat dissipation air vents

Effectively extending the
lifetime of product



Labyrinth dustproof structure
effectively extending the
lifetime of product



0-45° adjustable bevel angle
meeting different working conditions

DZE06-110 DZE03-125 MARBLE CUTTER



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Marble Cutter

DZE02-110



Rated Power Input	1240W
No-load Speed	13000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ110mm
Blade Bore	Φ20mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	30mm
Net Weight	3.1kg

Features

1. 1240W powerful motor, delivering 13000/min cutting speed for various cutting applications;
2. 30mm Max. cutting capacity;
3. Efficient heat dissipation air vents, effectively extending the lifetime of the product.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Marble Cutter

DZE02-125



Rated Power Input	1240W
No-load Speed	13000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Blade Bore	Φ22.2mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	39mm
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°
Net Weight	3.0kg

Features

1. Fully enclosed guard;
2. Anti-splash board;
3. 0-45° adjustable cutting angle.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Marble Cutter

DZE180S



Rated Power Input	1900W
No-load Speed	5500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ180mm
Blade Bore	Φ25.4mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	58mm
Net Weight	7.0kg

Features

1. 1900W high power;
2. High speed design-High working efficiency;
3. Large ventilation vents: Efficient heat dissipation;
4. Ergonomic design: Auxiliary handle, easier work.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Marble Cutter

DZE06-110



Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	13500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ110mm
Blade Bore	Φ20mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	30mm
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°
Net Weight	3.3kg

Features

1. 1800W high power;
2. 0-45° bevel cutting, Adjustable cutting depth;
3. Efficient heat dissipation air vents, effectively extending the lifetime of the product;
4. Labyrinth dustproof structure.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Marble Cutter

DZE03-125



Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	13500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Blade Bore	Φ22.2mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	38.5mm
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°
Net Weight	3.3kg

Features

1. 1800W high power;
2. 0-45° bevel cutting, Adjustable cutting depth;
3. Efficient heat dissipation air vents, effectively extending the lifetime of the product;
4. Labyrinth dustproof structure.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Color Box Packing



Groove Cutter

DZR110



Rated Power Input	1600W
No-load Speed	10800/min
Blade Dia.	Φ110mm
Max. Cutting Depth	32mm
Max. Cutting Width	50mm
Net Weight	4.1kg

Features

1. 1600W high power;
2. Dust collecting mouth design, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

Accessories & Package

Diamond Cutting Disc (Dry Cut) 2pcs, Socket Wrench, Open-end Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Groove Cutter

DZR125S



Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	13000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Max. Cutting Depth	37.5mm
Max. Cutting Width	50mm
Net Weight	4.1kg

Features

1. 1800W high power;
2. Efficient heat dissipation air vents, effectively extending the lifetime of the product;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure.

Accessories & Package

Diamond Cutting Disc (Dry Cut) 2pcs, Socket Wrench, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Groove Cutter

DZR125



Rated Power Input	3000W
No-load Speed	7500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	39×28mm (Depth×Width)
Net Weight	6.8kg

Features

1. Groove forming at one time;
2. Soft start, earth leakage protection;
3. Retractable guard;
4. Adjustable grooving depth, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

Accessories & Package

Diamond Cutting Disc (5pcs), Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench with Cross Recess, Dust Collection Nozzle, Water Pump, Water Pipe, Socket, Gasket, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Brushless Groove Cutter

DZR195BL



Rated Power Input	13A
No-load Speed	7500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ195mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	65mm
Net Weight	2.7kg

Features

1. High quality and powerful brushless PM motor;
2. Multiple protection system, effectively extending the lifetime of product;
3. 2.8kg lightweight body, easy to operate
4. Ergonomic handle, for comfortable grip

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Socket Wrench, Color Box Packing

Electric Mitre Saw

DJX255



Rated Power Input	1650W
No-load Speed	4600/min
Hole Dia. of Blade	Φ25.4mm
Blade Dia.	Φ255mm
Net Weight	12.0kg

Miter Angle Bevel Angle	0°		45° Left and Right	
	0°	93x135mm	93x94mm	
	45°Left	53x135mm	49x94mm	

Features

1. Precision machined aluminum base;
2. Dust bag for a cleaner work environment;
3. Gear drive structure.

Accessories & Package

Vertical Vise, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Socket Wrench, Triangle Ruler, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Slide Compound Mitre Saw

DJX06-255



Rated Power Input	1650W
No-load Speed	4600/min
Hole Dia. of Blade	Φ25.4mm
Blade Dia.	Φ255mm
Net Weight	18.5kg

Miter Angle Bevel Angle	0°		45° Left and Right	
	0°	94x315mm	94x223mm	
	45°Left	49x315mm	94x223mm	

Features

1. Double sliding structures which lead to greater cutting range and higher cutting accuracy;
2. Dust collecting mouth design, External vacuum cleaner available;
3. Gear drive structure.

Accessories & Package

Vertical Vise, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Socket Wrench, Saw Blade, Triangle Ruler, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Diamond Saw Blade—Suitable for Marble Cutter



Specification	Application Scenarios	Product Code
115×20×1.8mm	General Purpose	30470100036
112×20×2.0mm (No.5)	Granite, Marble	30270100001
105×20×1.2mm	Vitrified Brick	30470100037



Electric Mitre Saw

DJX09-255



Gear transmission structure
for good durability

Widened die cast base
for good cutting stability



Rubberized handle
for comfortable grip



1800W powerful motor
for good durability

Rated Power Input		1800W	
No-load Speed		5300/min	
Hole Dia. of Blade		Φ25.4mm	
Blade Dia.		255mm	
Net Weight		10.5kg	
Max.Cutting Capacity (HxW)	Mitre Angle	0°	45°
	Bevel Angle		Left and Right
	0°	70x140mm	70x100mm
	45°Left	48x135mm	48x98mm

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade(1pcs), Wrench, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Clamping handle, Holder baffle Assembly, Vertical Vise, Carton Packing

Slide compound mitre saw

DJX10-255



Gear transmission structure
for good durability

Sliding rail device
for wider cutting range

Widened die cast base
for good cutting stability



Rubberized handle
for comfortable grip



1800W powerful motor

Rated Power Input		1800W	
No-load Speed		5300/min	
Hole Dia. of Blade		Φ25.4mm	
Blade Dia.		255mm	
Net Weight		13.7kg	
Max.Cutting Capacity (HxW)	Mitre Angle	0°	45°
	Bevel Angle		Left and Right
	0°	89x320mm	89x210mm
	45°Left	42x320mm	42x210mm

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade(1pcs), Wrench, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Clamping handle, Holder baffle Assembly, Carton Packing

Strong power for smooth cutting



2600W powerful motor
high cutting efficiency



Tool-less vise adjustment
for quick workpiece clamping



Efficient heat dissipation system
effectively extending the lifetime of product



Ergonomic D-shaped handle
for comfortable operation



High strength base
for increased durability



DJG09-355 ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE



Electric Cut-off Machine

DJG02-355



Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	3800/min
Wheel Size	Φ355x3xΦ25.4mm
Miter Cutting Angle	0~45°
Max.Cutting Capacity	
Round Bar	Φ65mm
Pipe	Φ120mm
Profiled Bar	120x130mm
Net Weight	16.0kg

- Features**
- 1. Aluminum housing;
 - 2. Thickened and reinforced base design.

Accessories & Package
Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Cut-off Machine

DJG09-355



Rated Power Input	2600W
No-load Speed	3900/min
Wheel Size	Φ355x3xΦ25.4mm
Miter Cutting Angle	0~45°
Max.Cutting Capacity	
Pipe	Φ115mm
Profiled Bar	115x130mm
Net Weight	14.5kg

- Features**
- 1. 2600W powerful motor;
 - 2. High strength base, for increased durability;
 - 3. Large ventilation vents, efficient heat dissipation;
 - 4. D-shape handle for easy gripping.

Accessories & Package
Wrench, Color Box Packing

Electric Cut-off Machine

DJG04-355S



Rated Power Input	2200W
No-load Speed	3800/min
Wheel Size	Φ355x3xΦ25.4mm
Miter Cutting Angle	0~45°
Max.Cutting Capacity	
Pipe	Φ115mm
Profiled Bar	115x130mm
Net Weight	15.6kg

- Features**
- 1. 2200W high power;
 - 2. Aluminum housing;
 - 3. D-shape handle for easy gripping.

Accessories & Package
Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Electric Nibbler

DJH32



Rated Power Input	620W
No-load Strokes	1300/min
Max.Cutting Capacities	
Steel 400N/mm ²	3.2mm
Steel 800N/mm ²	1.0mm
Min.Cutting Radius	
Inner Dia.	120mm
Outer Dia.	128mm
Net Weight	3.8kg

- Features**
- 1. D-shape handle, convenient for long time shearing;
 - 2. Punch-cutting smoothly.

Accessories & Package
Spacer Shim, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Cut Off Wheel



Specification	Material	Net	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
355×2.5×25.4mm	A30T-BF	Single	30	30472100010

- **High-quality resin:** strong and durable.
- **Thickening steel ring:** more powerful and safer.

Electric Shear

DJJ25



Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Strokes	2200/min
Max.Cutting Capacities	
Steel 400N/mm ²	2.5mm
Steel 600N/mm ²	2.0mm
Steel 800N/mm ²	1.0mm
Aluminum 250N/mm ²	3.2mm
Min.Cutting Radius	45mm
Net Weight	2.3kg

- Features**
- 1. 710W high power;
 - 2. Shearing smoothly.

Accessories & Package
Hex Wrench, Gauge, Color Box Packing

Electric Shear

DJJ32



Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Strokes	1600/min
Max.Cutting Capacities	
Steel 400N/mm ²	3.2mm
Steel 600N/mm ²	2.5mm
Steel 800N/mm ²	1.0mm
Aluminum 250N/mm ²	3.5mm
Min.Cutting Radius	50mm
Net Weight	3.8kg

- Features**
- 1. 710W high power;
 - 2. D-shape handle, convenient for long time shearing.

Accessories & Package
Hex Wrench, Gauge, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Multi-tool

DMD320



Rated Power Input	320W
Speed Shifting Gears	6(1-2-3-4-5-6)
Oscillation Angle	3°
Oscillation Frequency	11000-20000/min
Net Weight	1.3kg

- Features**
- 1. Match different accessories, widely applications;
 - 2. 6-speed, Electronic constant speed control;
 - 3. Rubberized body.

Accessories & Package

Adaptor for Tool Holder, HCS Plunge Cut Saw Blade, BIM Plunge Cut Saw Blade, Segment Saw Blade, Scraper, Sanding plate, Abrasive Paper (12pcs) (P60, P80, P120, P240), Hex Wrench, File Holder Assembly, Color Box Packing

Electric Planer

DMB110



Rated Power Input	840W
No-load Speed	16500/min
Max. Planing Width	110mm
Max. Planing Depth	2mm
Net Weight	4.2kg

- Features**
- 1. Max single planing depth is 2mm;
 - 2. Planing smoothly.

Accessories & Package

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Socket Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Planer

DMB04-82



Dual rolling blades
Easy planing wood



2.4kg
2.4kg lightweight and rubberized handle for comfortable operation

Precision machined aluminum base for high planing accuracy

Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	16000/min
Max. Planing Width	82mm
Max. Planing Depth	1mm
Net Weight	2.4kg

- Features**
- 1. Rubberized handle, provides better control and comfort;
 - 2. Extra large chip discharge design, no chip blocking, smoother planing;
 - 3. Front foot with chamfered grooves;
 - 4. Belt drive, good toughness and wear resistance, easy to replace.

Accessories & Package

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Plate Assembly, Color Box Packing



Electric Planer

DMB82



Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	16000/min
Max. Planing Width	82mm
Max. Planing Depth	1mm
Net Weight	2.9kg

- Features**
- Planing smoothly.

Accessories & Package

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide plate Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Trimmer

DMP02-6



Rated Power Input	350W
No-load Speed	30000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ6.35mm
Net Weight	1.8kg

- Features**
- Transparent acrylic base.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Trimmer

DMP04-6

High strength aluminum body
sturdy and durable



One wrench to hold it in place
One wrench to loosen the collet



Mounting milling cutter



Locking Collet



External carbon brush
convenient replacement



Fitted with different 6.35mm (1/4") milling cutters
meeting multiple applications

Transparent housing
convenient to observe the trimming situation

Rated Power Input	550W
No-load Speed	30000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ6.35mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

- Features**
- 1. 550W high power;
 - 2. Durable aluminum housing;
 - 3. Transparent acrylic base.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Wood Router

DMR8S



Rated Power Input	900W
No-load Speed	26000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ8mm
Net Weight	2.9kg

- Features**
- Upgraded model from DMR8, for smoother routing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide Assembly, Collet Cone, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Wood Router

DMR02-12



Rated Power Input	1850W
No-load Speed	22000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ12.7mm
Net Weight	6.0kg

- Features**
- 1. 1850W high power;
 - 2. Depth Pre-Conditioning precise control;
 - 3. Thickened base strong and durable.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Retainer Base Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Wood Router

DMR04-12



Rated Power Input	1850W
No-load Speed	22000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ12.7mm
Net Weight	6.0kg

Features

1. 1850W high power;
2. Depth Pre-Conditioning precise control;
3. Thickened base strong and durable.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Retainer Base Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



High-Pressure Washer

DQW5.5/7 PLUS



Rated Power Input	1200W
Rated Operating Pressure	70bar
Water Temperature Input	0-40℃
Rated Flow	5.5L/min
Net Weight	7.6kg

Features

1. Suitable for home use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

Accessories & Package

High-Pressure Tube (10m), High Pressure Water Gun, High Pressure Cleaning Pot, Inlet Pipe (3m), Water Filter Assembly, Water Tap Connector, Nozzle Cleaner, O Ring, Color Box Packing

High-Pressure Washer

DQW5.5/10



Rated Power Input	1600W
Rated Operating Pressure	100bar
Rated Flow	5.5L/min
Net Weight	8.5kg

Features

1. Suitable for home use;
2. Self-priming, AC series motor.

Accessories & Package

High-Pressure Tube (10m), High Pressure Water Gun, High Pressure Cleaning Pot, Inlet Pipe (5m), Water Filter Assembly, Water Tap Connector, Nozzle Cleaner, Color Box Packing

High-Pressure Washer

DQW8/7



Rated Power Input	1600W
Rated Operating Pressure	70bar
Rated Flow	8L/min
Net Weight	23kg

Features

1. Suitable for commercial use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

Accessories & Package

High-Pressure Tube (10m), Inlet Pipe (2m), Water Filter Assembly, High Pressure Water Gun, Vulnerable Parts Kits, Carton Packing

Vacuum Cleaner

DVC12



Rated Power Input	1200W
Capacity	12L
Max. Vacuum Pressure	18kPa
Max. Air Volume	26L/s
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	4.0kg

Features

1. Small size;
2. Equipped with a variety of brush assemblies;
3. 18kPa Max. Vacuum Pressure;
4. Waterproof level: IPX4;
5. Wet / Dry HEPA Filter.

Accessories & Package

Universal Wheel, Small Brush Assembly, Floor Brush Assembly, Steel Pipe(2 pcs), Outlet Filter, Vacuum Hose Assembly, Operation Instructions, Carton Packing

Vacuum Cleaner

DVC15



Rated Power Input	1200W
Capacity	15L
Max. Vacuum Pressure	17.5kPa
Max. Air Volume	28L/s
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	7.6kg

Features

Wet / Dry Filter.

Accessories & Package

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Sofa Cleaning Piece, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Telescopic Steel Pipe, Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection Assembly, Carton Packing

Vacuum Cleaner

DVC30



Rated Power Input	1200W
Capacity	30L
Max. Vacuum Pressure	18.5kPa
Max. Air Volume	30L/s
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	8.8kg

Features

Wet / Dry Filter.

Accessories & Package

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Curved Steel Pipe (2pcs), Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection, Carton Packing

Vacuum Cleaner

DVC60



Rated Power Input	2300W(dual motors)
Capacity	60L
Max. Vacuum Pressure	17.5kPa
Max. Air Volume	42L/s
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	24kg

Features

Wet / Dry Filter.

Accessories & Package

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Curved Steel Pipe (2pcs), Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection, Carton Packing

Vacuum Cleaner

DVC80



Rated Power Input	3200W(three motors)
Capacity	80L
Max. Vacuum Pressure	18.5kPa
Max. Air Volume	48L/s
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	26.5kg

Features

Wet / Dry Filter.

Accessories & Package

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Curved Steel Pipe (2pcs), Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection, Carton Packing



Dong Cheng

GARDEN TOOLS



Blower Vacuum

DQF32



Rated Power Input	680W
No-load Speed	8300-16300/min
Air Volume	56-113CFM(1.6-3.2m³/min)
Net Weight	1.8kg

Features

Adjustable speed, Dust bag design.

Accessories & Package

Blowpipe Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Blower Vacuum

DQF25



Rated Power Input	480W
No-load Speed	14000/min
Air Volume	88CFM(2.5m³/min)
Net Weight	1.8kg

Features

Dust bag design.

Accessories & Package

Blowpipe Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Blower Vacuum

DQF120



Rated Power Input	1200W
No-load Speed	8000-17000/min
Air Volume	254-423CFM(7.2-12m³/min)
Air Speed	32-55m/s
Net Weight	2.9kg

Features

1. Industrial-grade blower;
2. Max. air speed: 55m/s;
3. Widely used;
4. Equipped with suspension strap;
5. 5-gear adjustable air speed.

Accessories & Package

Hanging Buckle, Suspension Strap, Operation Instructions, Color Box Packing

Electric Chain Saw

DML04-405



Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	800m/min
Max. Length of Guide Bar	405mm(16")
Net Weight	4.5kg

Features

1. 1800W high power;
2. 800m/min high speed cutting;
3. Safety braking function, Soft start;
4. Automatic oil pumping.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Link Plate Cover, Socket Wrench, Fixed Collar, File, Cross Screwdriver, Oiler, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Chain Saw

DML05-405



Rated Power Input	1900W
No-load Speed	480m/min
Max. Length of Guide Bar	405mm(16")
Net Weight	4.3kg

Features

1. 1900W high power;
2. Tool-free chain tensioning;
3. Automatic oil pumping.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Socket Screwdriver, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

Dong Cheng

OTHER



Electric Mixer

DQU160



Rated Power Input	800W
No-load Speed	680/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	160mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M12
Net Weight	2.4kg

Features

Two stirring paddles are available.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly(Φ120mm), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Mixer

DQU02-160



Rated Power Input	1010W
No-load Speed	620/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	160mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M12
Net Weight	2.7kg

Features

Two stirring paddles are available.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly(Φ160mm), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Mixer

DQU06-160



Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	500/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	220mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M14
Net Weight	5.1kg

Features

1. 2000W high power;
2. High torque, suitable for thick materials.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly 220mm (Individually Packed in Carton), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Mixer

DQU08-160



Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	0-800/min
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M14
Net Weight	3.2kg

Features

1. Ergonomic frame handle;
2. Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly (Φ120mm), Carbon Brush, Open-end Wrench (2pcs), Color Box Packing

Electric Mixer

DQU160B



Rated Power Input	800W
No-load Speed	680/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	160mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M12
Net Weight	2.4kg

Features

Two stirring paddles are available.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly(Φ160mm), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

Electric Mixer

DQU02-160B



Rated Power Input	1010W
No-load Speed	620/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	160mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M12
Net Weight	2.7kg

Features

Two stirring paddles are available.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly(Φ120mm), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Heat Gun

DQB03-1600



110V

Features

- 1. Rated voltage 110V;
- 2. 3-gear adjustable temperature and air flow;
- 3. Rubberized handle.

Accessories & Package

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

Rated Voltage	110V
Rated Power Input	1600W
Temperature	
Low Temperature	50 C
Middle Temperature	50-400 C
High Temperature	50-550 C
Air Flow	
Low Temperature	190-210L/min
Middle Temperature	190-210L/min
High Temperature	310-350L/min
Net Weight	0.8kg



Heat Gun

DQB2000



Features

- 2-gear adjustable temperature and air flow.

Accessories & Package

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

Rated Power Input	2000W
Temperature	
Low Temperature	50-480 C
High Temperature	50-600 C
Air Flow	
Low Temperature	210-250L/min
High Temperature	340-380L/min
Net Weight	0.6kg



Heat Gun

DQB05-2000



Features

- 3-gear adjustable temperature and air flow.

Accessories & Package

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

Rated Power Input	2000W
Temperature	
Low Temperature	50 C
Middle Temperature	400 C
High Temperature	600 C
Air Flow	
Low Temperature	300L/min
Middle Temperature	300L/min
High Temperature	500L/min
Net Weight	0.57kg



Concrete Vibrator

DZD35



Features

- 1. 1200W high power;
- 2. Cast aluminum head, strong and durable;
- 3. Rubberized covered handle, comfortable grip.

Accessories & Package

Color Box Packing

Rated current Input	1200W
No-load Speed	4700/min
Output shaft specification	8mm
Net Weight	2.0kg



CONCRETE VIBRATOR

Dong Cheng



PNEUMATIC TOOL

Air Brad Nailer

DF50



Working Pressure	5-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	8mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Brad Nail
Nail Size	1.25x1.05x50(max)mm
Net Weight	1.5kg

Features

1. Narrow nose design;
2. Tool-less depth adjustment;
3. Integrated rubber soft grip.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

Air Brad Nailer

D03-T50DC



Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Brad Nail
Nail Size	1.6x1.4x50(max)mm
Net Weight	1.9kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Stapler

D03-1013J



Working Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Staple
Nail Size	0.6x10x13(max)mm
Net Weight	0.82kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Stapler

D03-422J



Working Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Staple
Nail Size	0.6x4x22(max)mm
Net Weight	1.02kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Brad Nailer

D03-F30



Working Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Brad Nail
Nail Size	1.25x1.05x30(max)mm
Net Weight	1.03kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Brad Nailer

D03-T50G



Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Brad Nail
Nail Size	1.6x1.4x50(max)mm
Net Weight	1.85kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Stapler

D03-1022J



Working Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Staple
Nail Size	0.6x10x22(max)mm
Net Weight	1.11kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Pin Nailer

D03-P625



Working Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Pin Nail
Nail Size	0.63x25(max)mm
Net Weight	0.83kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Concrete Nailer

D03-ST64C



Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	70pcs
Nail Type	Steel Nail
Nail Size	Φ2.2(18-64)mm
Net Weight	2.85kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Concrete Nailer

D03-ST38



Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	65pcs
Nail Type	Steel Nail
Nail Size	Φ2.2(18-38)mm
Net Weight	1.98kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Coil Nailer

DCN70



Operate Pressure	6-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	8mm
Capacity of Magazine	300pcs
Nail Type	Smooth Nail/ Screw Nail/ Plain Nail
Nail Size	45-70(Φ2.3-Φ2.9)mm
Net Weight	3.6kg

Features

1. Tool-free depth adjustments;
2. High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails;
3. Easy-load nail canister system with nail size adjustment base.

Accessories & Package

Goggles, Hex Wrench, Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1610L



Rated Power Input	600W
Rated Speed	8Bar
Max. Working Pressure	1400/min
Capacity	10L
Displacement	32L/min
Net Weight	14.2kg

Features

1. 600W induction motor, efficient and durable.
2. 8Bar working pressure output.
3. Dual cylinder compression design, for fast inflation.
4. Oil-free design, providing clean air source.
5. High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment.

Accessories & Package

Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

Air Concrete Nailer

D03-ST64G



Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	70pcs
Nail Type	Steel Nail
Nail Size	Φ2.2(18-64)mm
Net Weight	2.95kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

Air Coil Nailer

DCN55



Operate Pressure	5-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	8mm
Capacity of Magazine	300pcs
Nail Type	Smooth Nail/ Screw Nail/ Plain Nail
Nail Size	25-57(Φ2.1-Φ2.3)mm
Net Weight	2.8kg

Features

1. Tool-free depth adjustments;
2. High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails;
3. Easy-load nail canister system with nail size adjustment base.

Accessories & Package

Goggles, Hex Wrench, Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

Air Screwdriver

DFP02-6



No-load Speed	12000/min
Max. Torque	52N·m
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Standard Bolt	M3-M6mm
Net Weight	0.8kg

Features

1. One key forward and reverse;
2. High speed, strong torque.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Metal hanging hook, Color Box Packing

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1630L



Rated Power Input	600W
Rated Speed	8Bar
Max. Working Pressure	1400/min
Capacity	30L
Displacement	32L/min
Net Weight	20kg

Features

1. 600W induction motor, efficient and durable.
2. 8Bar working pressure output.
3. Dual cylinder compression design, for fast inflation.
4. Oil-free design, providing clean air source.
5. High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment.

Accessories & Package

Foot Pad Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

Overview of Air Compressor

MODE	Product picture	Product parameters						Product Features			
		Power (W)	Capacity (L)	Displacement (L/min)	Filling time (s)	Number of nail guns that can be connected simultaneously (30mm size nail gun)	Noise (dB)	Portable	Fast filling	Low noise	Speed regulation
DQE1610L		600	10	32	72	1	53	●		●	
DQE1630L		600	30	32	190	2	53			●	
DQE1200/10L		1200	10	75	29	3	69	●	●		
DQE1200/30L		1200	30	75	80	4	69		●		
DQE1200x2/50L		1200x2	50	150	80	6	75		●		
DQE1680/15		1680	15	100	38	4	72	●	●		
DQE1680/30		1680	30	100	71	4	72		●		
DQE1680x2/50		1680x2	50	200	71	7	76		●		
DQE1680x3/90		1680x3	90	300	96	11	80		●		
DQE1680x4/120		1680x4	120	400	102	15	80		●		

Powerful and efficient, safe and durable



1200W induction motor
efficient and durable



Oil-free design;
maintenance-free
providing cleaner air source



High quality noise
reduction module
providing a quiet working
environment



DQE1200/10L
DQE1200/30L
DQE1200x2/50L

Oil-Free Air Compressor

- DQE1200/10L: Grip Assembly, Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing
- DQE1200/30L: Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing
- DQE1200x2/50L: Foot Pad Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1200/10L

NEW



Rated Power Input	1200W
Rated Speed	2850/min
Max. Working Pressure	8bar
Capacity	10L
Displacement	75L/min
Net Weight	13.2Kg

- Features
1. 1200W induction motor, efficient and durable;

2. Oil-free design, maintenance-free, providing cleaner air source;

3. High strength grip design, convenient to move;

4. High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment;

5. Thickened aluminum cylinder head, sturdy and durable.
- Accessories & Package
- Grip Assembly, Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1200×2/50L

NEW



Rated Power Input	1200W×2
Rated Speed	2850/min
Max. Working Pressure	8bar
Capacity	50L
Displacement	150L/min
Net Weight	33.2Kg

- Features
1. 1200W induction motor, efficient and durable;

2. Oil-free design, maintenance-free, providing cleaner air source;

3.High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment;

4.Thickened aluminum cylinder head, sturdy and durable.
- Accessories & Package
- Foot Pad Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1680/30

NEW



Rated Power Input	1680W
Rated Speed	8bar
Max. Working Pressure	2850/min
Capacity	30L
Displacement	100L/min
Net Weight	19.7kg

- Features
1. 1680W induction motor, efficient and durable;

2. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;

3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner air source;

4. High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment.
- Accessories & Package
- Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1680x3/90

NEW



Rated Power Input	1680Wx3
Rated Speed	8bar
Max. Working Pressure	2850/min
Capacity	90L
Displacement	300L/min
Net Weight	63kg

- Features
1. 1680W induction motor, efficient and durable;

2. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;

3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner air source;

4.High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment.
- Accessories & Package
- Wheel Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1200/30L

NEW



Rated Power Input	1200W
Rated Speed	2850/min
Working Pressure	8bar
Capacity	30L
Displacement	75L/min
Net Weight	17.4Kg

- Features
1. 1200W induction motor, efficient and durable;

2. Oil-free design, maintenance-free, providing cleaner air source;

3. High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment;

4. Thickened aluminum cylinder head, sturdy and durable.
- Accessories & Package
- Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1680/15

NEW



Rated Power Input	1680W
Rated Speed	8bar
Max. Working Pressure	2850/min
Capacity	15L
Displacement	100L/min
Net Weight	16.4kg

- Features
1. 1680W induction motor, efficient and durable;

2. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;

3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner air source;

4. High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment.
- Accessories & Package
- Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1680x2/50

NEW



Rated Power Input	1680Wx2
Rated Speed	8bar
Max. Working Pressure	2850/min
Capacity	50L
Displacement	200L/min
Net Weight	37.1kg

- Features
1. 1680W Induction motor, efficient and durable;

2. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;

3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner air source;

4. High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment.
- Accessories & Package
- Foot Pad Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

Oil-Free Air Compressor

DQE1680x4/120

NEW



Rated Power Input	1680Wx4
Rated Speed	8bar
Max. Working Pressure	2850/min
Capacity	120L
Displacement	400L/min
Net Weight	87.2kg

- Features
1. 1680W induction motor, efficient and durable;

2. Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;

3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner air source;

4.High quality noise reduction module, providing a quiet working environment.
- Accessories & Package
- Wheel Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

SPRAY GUN–Pressure Feed (For Use With Diaphragm Pump)



Model	Standard Nozzle (mm)	Recommended Conditions		Air Consumption (L/min)	Spraying Width (mm)	Weight (g)
		Operating Pressure MPa (kgf/cm²)	Max Paint Flow (mL/min)			
W-71-1.3P	1.3	0.34 (3.5)	300	220	260	450
W-71-1.5P	1.5	0.34 (3.5)	400	225	275	450
W-71-1.8P	1.8	0.34 (3.5)	300	220	270	450

- Accessories & Package
- Wrench, Cleaning Brush, Air Pipe connector, Oil Pipe Connector, Color Box Packing

SPRAY GUN–Gravity Feed



Model	Standard Nozzle (mm)	Recommended Conditions		Air Consumption (L/min)	Spraying Width (mm)	Weight (g)
		Operating Pressure MPa (kgf/cm²)	Max Paint Flow (mL/min)			
W-71-1.0G	1.0	0.29 (3.0)	120	85	120	620
W-71-1.3G	1.3	0.29 (3.0)	160	195	165	620
W-71-1.5G	1.5	0.29 (3.0)	190	230	185	620
W-71-1.8G	1.8	0.29 (3.0)	220	230	230	620
W-77-1.8G	1.8	0.34 (3.5)	320	210	280	750
W-77-2.0G	2.0	0.29 (3.0)	340	370	335	750
W-77-2.5G	2.5	0.29 (3.0)	360	455	350	750
W-77-3.0G	3.0	0.29 (3.0)	380	480	360	750

- Accessories & Package
- Wrench, Cleaning Brush, Air Pipe connector, Color Box Packing

SPRAY GUN–Siphon Feed



Model	Standard Nozzle (mm)	Recommended Conditions		Air Consumption (L/min)	Spraying Width (mm)	Weight (g)
		Operating Pressure MPa (kgf/cm²)	Max Paint Flow (mL/min)			
W-71-1.0S	1.0	0.29 (3.0)	100	85	110	690
W-71-1.3S	1.3	0.29 (3.0)	140	195	155	690
W-71-1.5S	1.5	0.29 (3.0)	170	230	170	690
W-71-1.8S	1.8	0.29 (3.0)	195	230	200	690
W-77-2.0S	2.0	0.29 (3.0)	340	350	280	830
W-77-2.5S	2.5	0.29 (3.0)	360	435	300	830
W-77-3.0S	3.0	0.29 (3.0)	380	460	320	830
W-77-3.5S	3.5	0.34 (3.5)	480	400	330	830

- Accessories & Package
- Wrench, Cleaning Brush, Air Pipe connector, Color Box Packing



Gasoline Water Pump

DQGZ80



Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled	
Displacement	212cc
Rated Power	4.0kW
Rated Speed	3600r/min
Input/output Diameter	80(3") mm
Pumping Head	19m
Flow	30m³/h
Self-priming Height	5m
Self-priming Time	≤160s
Net Weight	30kg

Features

1. Single cylinder, Four-stroke;
2. Manual start, Forced cooling system.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Water Filter, Holt Hoop Iron, Outlet & Inlet Water Pipe Connector (2pcs), Screwdriver, Spark Plug Socket Wrench, Carton Packing

Petrol Chainsaw

D03YD40



Power Input	1500W
Displacement	39.6mL
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Blade Length	16"
Pitch	3/8"
Net Weight	4.3kg

Features

1. 1500W MAX. power output, smooth cutting with high efficiency;
2. High quality carburetor, for thorough atomization and fuel efficiency;
3. Automatic oil pump system, effectively extend the life of the chain;
4. Safety braking system, preventing safety assurance;
5. Ergonomic handle, comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

Petrol Chainsaw

D03YD58



Power Input	2600W
Displacement	54.5mL
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Max. Speed	12500/min
Blade Length	20"
Pitch	3/8"
Net Weight	5.1kg

Features

1. 2600W MAX. power output, smooth cutting with high efficiency;
2. High quality carburetor, for thorough atomization and fuel efficiency;
3. Automatic oil pump system, effectively extend the life of the chain;
4. Safety braking system, preventing safety assurance;
5. Ergonomic handle, comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

Petrol Blower

DCF20



displacement	63.3CC
power	2-stroke/air cooling
max. power	2500W
Max. Air Volume	20m³/min
Max. speed	6800/min
Fuel Tank Capacity	2L
Dry Weight	8.9kg

Features

1. Strong power, the maximum air volume can reach 20m³/min;
2. Backpack, easy to carry, and suitable for various working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Blowing nozzle x4, corrugated pipe x1, funnel x1, combination tool set

Gasoline Water Pump

DQGZ50



Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled	
Displacement	212cc
Rated Power	4.0kW
Rated Speed	3600r/min
Input/output Diameter	50(2") mm
Pumping Head	20m
Flow	20m³/h
Self-priming Height	5m
Self-priming Time	≤140s
Net Weight	25kg

Features

1. Single cylinder, Four-stroke;
2. Manual start, Forced cooling system.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Water Filter, Holt Hoop Iron, Outlet & Inlet Water Pipe Connector (2pcs), Screwdriver, Spark Plug Socket Wrench, Carton Packing

Petrol Chainsaw

D03YD54



Power Input	2200W
Displacement	54mL
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Blade Length	20"
Pitch	3/8"
Net Weight	5.1kg

Features

1. 2200W MAX. power output, smooth cutting with high efficiency;
2. High quality carburetor, for thorough atomization and fuel efficiency;
3. Automatic oil pump system, effectively extend the life of the chain;
4. Safety braking system, preventing safety assurance;
5. Ergonomic handle, comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

Petrol Blower

DCF19



displacement	76CC
power	4-stroke/air cooling
max. power	2600W
Max. Air Volume	19m³/min
Max. speed	7000/min
Fuel Tank Capacity	2L
Dry Weight	10.7kg

Features

1. Strong power, the maximum air volume can reach 19m³/min;
2. Backpack, easy to carry, and suitable for various working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Blowing nozzle x4, corrugated pipe x1, funnel x1, combination tool set

Petrol Hedge Trimmer

D03GJB0.7KW



Displacement	22.5mL
Cutting Width	600mm
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Blade Type	Single-edge Tooth
Max. Power	0.65kW
Net Weight	6.2kg

Features

1. High quality carburetor, stable quality;
2. Rotatable handle design;
3. Single-edged blade.

Accessories & Package

Blade Protector, Funnel, Lubricating Oil Bottle, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Suspension Straps, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Screwdriver, Open-end Wrench), Carton Packing

Petrol Hedge Trimmer

D04GJB0.7KW



Displacement	22.5mL
Cutting Width	560mm
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Blade Type	Single-edge Tooth
Max. Power	0.65kW
Net Weight	5.8kg

Features

1. High quality carburetor, stable quality;
2. Rotatable handle design;
3. Double-edged blade, Sharp and durable;
4. Safety baffle, effectively prevent broken branches from scratching the operator.

Accessories & Package

Blade Protector, Funnel, Lubricating Oil Bottle, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Suspension Straps, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Screwdriver, Open-end Wrench), Carton Packing

Petrol Brush Cutter

D02BG431



Displacement	31mL
Power	4-Stroke Air Cooling
Max. Power&Speed	0.7kW/6500/min
Net Weight	10.8kg

Features

1. Single cylinder, Four-stroke, Cooling system;
2. Knapsack;
3. 360° rotatable handle.

Accessories & Package

Blade, Rope Sheave, Measuring Cup, Funnel, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Open-end Wrench, Gloves), Carton Packing

Gasoline Generator

DF6500



Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Forced-air-cooled 170F	
Displacement	389cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	5000W
Continuous Working Time	8h
Net Weight	73kg

Features

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Carton Packing

Gasoline Generator

DF9500E



Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Forced-air-cooled 192F	
Displacement	438cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	7000W
Continuous Working Time	7h
Net Weight	88kg

Features

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Electronic start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit, Handle Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Support Assembly (2pcs), Terminal Block (2pcs), Carton Packing

Petrol Brush Cutter

D02CXB1.25KW



Displacement	42.7mL
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Max. Power&Speed	1.25kW/6500/min
Net Weight	7.7kg

Features

Single cylinder, Two-stroke, Cooling system.

Accessories & Package

Blade, Rope Sheave, Suspension Straps, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Open-end Wrench, Gloves), Carton Packing

Gasoline Generator

DF3600



Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Forced-air-cooled 170F	
Displacement	212cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	2800W
Continuous Working Time	11h
Net Weight	45kg

Features

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Carton Packing

Gasoline Generator

DF7500



Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Forced-air-cooled 190F	
Displacement	420cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	6000W
Continuous Working Time	8h
Net Weight	76kg

Features

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit, Handle Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Support Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

Gasoline Generator

DF9500DSE



Power Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Forced-air-cooled 192F	
Displacement	438cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~/400V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	7000W
Continuous Working Time	7h
Net Weight	93kg

Features

1. Single/ Three phase electricity output;
2. Electronic start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit, Handle Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Support Assembly (2pcs), Terminal Block (2pcs), Carton Packing

Dong Cheng



ACCESSORIES

INDEX



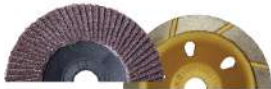
CUTTING

DIAMOND SAW BLADE	154~157
TCT SAW BLADES (Professional Grade)	158~159
TCT SAW BLADES (Decoration Grade)	159~160
TCT SAW BLADES (SHARP TYPE)	160
JIG SAW BLADES	160
RECIPRO SAW BLADE	160~161
PLANER BLADE	160
JIG SAW BLADES	160
RECIPRO SAW BLADE	161
SAW CHAIN	161



MULTI TOOL

MULTI TOOL	162
------------	-----



GRINDING / POLISHING

SANDING SHEET	162~163
GRINDING WHEEL	163
CUT OFF WHEEL	163
FLAP DISCS	163
DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS	164



DRILLING (Masonry)

HAMMER DRILL BITS	164~166
CHISELS	166~167
WALL HOLE SAW	167
DIAMOND CORE BITS	168~169
DIAMOND CORE BIT EXTENSION	170
DIAMOND HOLE SAWS	171
CONCRETE VIBRATOR SHAFT	172



DRILLING (Wood/Metal)

TWIST DRILL BITS	172~173
HSS HOLE SAWS	173
T.C.T ANNULAR CUTTING BIT	173



MILLING / WOODWORKING

ROUTER BITS	174~175
WOOD DRILL BIT	175
HINGE BORING BITS	175~176



FASTENING

SOCKET ADAPTER	176
SCREWDRIVER BITS	176~177
SINGLE HEAD SCREWDRIVER BIT	177
MAGNETIC COLLAR DESIGN SCREWDRIVER BIT	178
MAGNETIC NUT SETTER	178



PNEUMATIC TOOL

SPRING TUBES	179
PNEUMATIC QUICK CONNECTORS	179
AIR BLOW GUN	179



MISCELLANEOUS

DRILL CHUCKS	180~181
CHUCK ADAPTERS	181
TRIPOD	181

Dong Cheng



SHARP AND DURABLE

FEATURES

- Using high quality diamond: More sharper;
- Tooth height: 12 mm, more durable;
- Wide application: Suitable for cutting stone, tile and wall.

Application Scenarios:

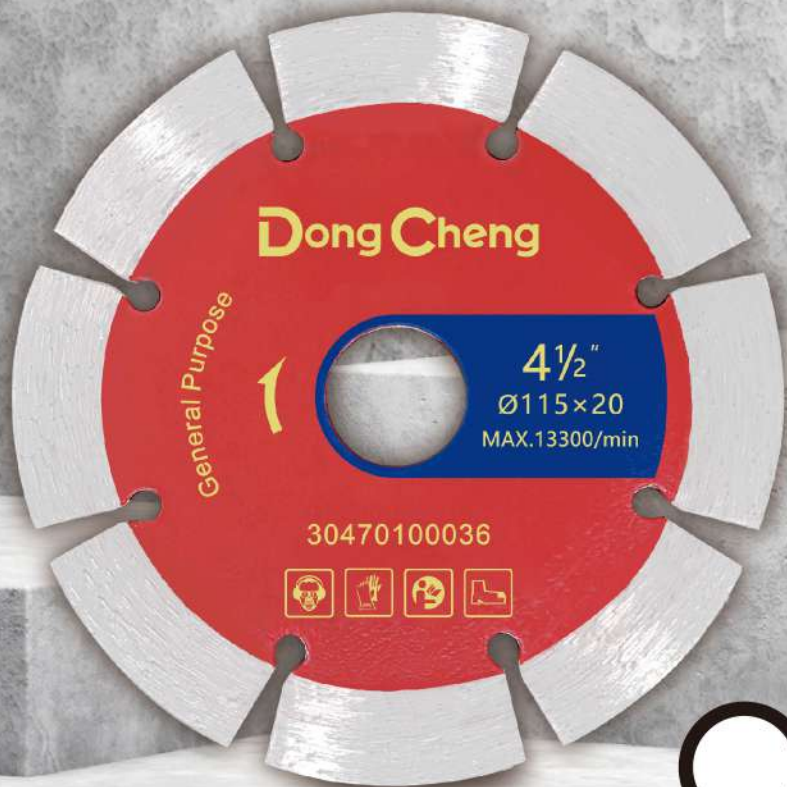
Stone cutting



Tile cutting



Wall slotting



Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)	Depth of Tooth (mm)	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/ CTN	Product Code
					Outer Diameter(mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
φ115	1.8	20	12	General Purpose	20	16	200	30470100036
φ115	1.8	22.2	12	General Purpose	22.2	20	200	30470100045

*Specifications may differ from country to country. 154

THIN AND SHARP
SMOOTH CUTTING

FEATURES

- 1 Dry cutting without cracking
- 2 High effective cutting with water

Application
Scenarios:



Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/ CTN	Product Code
				Outer Diameter(mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
φ105	1.2	20	vitrified brick	20	16	200	30470100037

CUTTING

DIAMOND SAW BLADE

Diamond saw blade is a cutting tool, widely used in processing of hard and brittle materials such as stone, concrete, precast slab, new and old roads, ceramics and so on.



General Purpose

- Excellent cutting ability
- Meeting the comprehensive requirements of professional users
- Ensure excellent cutting performance and long service life



Tile

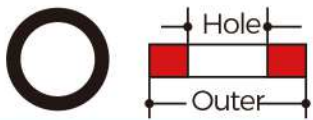
- Sharp cutting
- Attain average cutting surface
- Professional products ensure high efficiency



Concrete

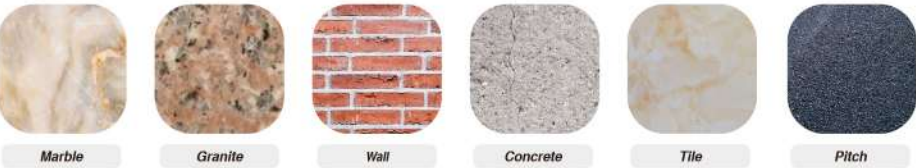
- For cutting high-grade concrete
- Professional cutters surpass higher cutting standards
- Best choice for professional users

DIAMOND SAW BLADE



Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/ CTN	Product Code
				Outer Diameter(mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
φ105 (NO.0)	1.8	20	Economical Grade	20	16	200	30470100019
φ105 (NO.1)	1.8	20	Wall	20	16	200	30470100001
φ108 (NO.2)	1.8	20	Wall	20	16	200	30470100002
φ108 (NO.3)	1.8	20	Tile	20	16	200	30470100003
φ108 (NO.4)	1.8	20	Concrete	20	16	200	30470100005
φ112 (NO.5)	2.0	20	Granite,Marble	20	16	200	30270100001
φ110 (NO.6)	1.8	20	General Purpose	20	16	200	30470100006
φ180	2.4	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100004
φ180	2.4	22.2	General Purpose	22.2	20	50	30470100024
φ105 (NO.8)	1.6	20	Thin Turbo	20	16	200	30470100007
φ112 (NO.9)	1.8	20	General Purpose	20	16	200	30470100008
φ114	2.2	20	Dry Cutting	20	16	200	30470100009

Application Scenarios:



Granite, Marble

- High-quality silicon carbide ensures sharp and durable use
- Longer time cutting ability
- Meeting the requirements of heavy duty work for professional users



Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/ CTN	Product Code
				Outer Diameter(mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
φ114	2.2	22.2	Dry Cutting	22.2	20	200	30470100034
φ108	1.8	20	Dry Cutting	20	16	200	30470100020
φ125	2.0	22.2	General Purpose	22.2	20	120	30470100016
φ150	2.0	22.2	Grooving	22.2	20	100	30170100019
φ188	2.3	25.4	Sharp Type	25.4	22.2	50	30470100010
φ188	2.3	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100011
φ190	2.6	25.4	Dry Cutting	25.4	22.2	50	30470100022
φ190	2.8	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100023
φ230	2.6	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100017
φ230	2.6	22.2	General Purpose	22.2	20	50	30470100031
φ250	2.6	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100018
φ368	3.6	50	Concrete Blade	/	/	10	30470100012
φ418	3.6	50	Concrete Blade	/	/	10	30470100013
φ518	4.0	50	Concrete Blade	/	/	5	30470100014

CUTTING
TCT SAW BLADES
(Professional Grade/Decoration Grade)



TCT SAW BLADES (Professional Grade)

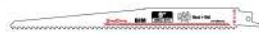
Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/ CTN	Product Code
						Outer Diameter(mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
105(4")	1.8	20	30T	ATB	Wood	20	16	200	30470600002
110(4")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Wood	20	16	200	30470600057
125(5")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Wood	20	16	100	30470600056
180(7")	1.8	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600003
180(7")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Wood	20	16	50	30470600077
180(7")	1.8	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600004
180(7")	1.8	20	60T	ATB	Wood	20	16	50	30470600078
230(9")	2.4	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600006
230(9")	2.4	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600014
254(10")	2.4	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600015
254(10")	2.4	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600009
254(10")	2.4	25.4	80T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600016

Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/ CTN	Product Code
						Outer Diameter(mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
254(10")	2.4	25.4	100T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600063
254(10")	2.4	25.4	120T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600064
300(12")	3.2	30.0	40T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600017
300(12")	3.2	30.0	60T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600018
300(12")	3.2	30.0	80T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600019
300(12")	3.2	30.0	100T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600020
300(12")	3.2	30.0	120T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600021
350(14")	3.2	30.0	40T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600074
350(14")	3.2	30.0	60T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600022
350(14")	3.2	30.0	80T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600023
350(14")	3.2	30.0	100T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600024
350(14")	3.2	30.0	120T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600025
105(4")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Aluminium & Wood	20	16	200	30470600010
230(9")	2.4	25.4	80T	TCG	Aluminium & Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600070
250(10")	2.8	25.4	100T	TCG	Aluminium	25.4	20	25	30470600001
250(10")	2.8	25.4	120T	TCG	Aluminium	25.4	20	25	30470600008
300(12")	3.2	30.0	100T	TCG	Aluminium	30.0	25.4	20	30470600011
300(12")	3.2	30.0	120T	TCG	Aluminium	30.0	25.4	20	30470600026
350(14")	3.2	30.0	100T	TCG	Aluminium	30.0	25.4	10	30470600012
350(14")	3.2	30.0	120T	TCG	Aluminium	30.0	25.4	10	30470600027

TCT SAW BLADES (Decoration Grade)

Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/ CTN	Product Code
						Outer Diameter(mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
105(4")	1.5	20	30T	ATB	Wood	20	16	200	30470600030
105(4")	1.5	20	40T	ATB	Wood	20	16	200	30470600031
180(7")	1.8	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	16	50	30470600032
180(7")	1.8	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600033
200(8")	2.0	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600034
200(8")	2.0	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600035
230(9")	2.4	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600036

RECIPRO SAW BLADE

Shape	Model	Overall Length (mm)	Application	Tooth Material	Tooth Per Inch	Product Code
	DC1411D	300(12")	Wood	HCS	6	30470800012
	DC1531L	240(9-1/2")	Wood	HCS	5	30470800013
	DC644D	150(6")	Wood	HCS	6	30470800011
	DC1111DF	225(9")	Wood+Nail	BIM	6	30470800017
	DC1122BF	225(9")	Metal	BIM	14	30470800014
	DC1122EF	225(9")	Metal	BIM	18	30470800015
	DC1225VF	300(12")	Metal	BIM	14	30470800016
	DC2243HM	455(18")	Aerated Concrete / Soft Brick	HM/TC	2	30470800020
	DC1243HM	305(12")	Aerated Concrete / Soft Brick	HM/TC	2	30470800019
	DC1543HM	240(10")	Aerated Concrete / Soft Brick	HM/TC	2	30470800018

SAW CHAIN

No.	Chain Length	Pitch	Drive Links	Instructions	PCS/ CTN	Product Code
1	10"	3/8"LP	40E	Suitable for DCML250	50	30472200007
2	16"	3/8"LP	57E	Suitable for D03YD40	50	30472200004
3	16"	3/8"LP	59E	-----	50	30472200005
4	16"	0.325"	64E	-----	50	30472200001
5	18"	0.325"	72E	-----	50	30472200002
6	20"	3/8"	68E	Suitable for D03YD54	50	30472200006
7	20"	0.325"	76E	-----	50	30472200003



Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/CTN	Product Code
						Outer Diameter (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
230(9")	2.4	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600037
230(9")	2.6	25.4	80T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600067
255(10")	2.6	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600038
255(10")	2.6	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600039
255(10")	2.6	25.4	80T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600040
254(10")	2.8	25.4	100T	TCG	Aluminium	25.4	20	25	30470600050
254(10")	2.8	25.4	120T	TCG	Aluminium	25.4	20	25	30470600051

TCT SAW BLADES (SHARP TYPE)



Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	PCS/CTN	Product Code
125(5")	1.5	20	24T	ATB	Wood	100	30470600073
140(5-1/2")	1.6	20	24T	ATB	Wood	100	30470600079
165(6-1/2")	1.5	20	24T	ATB	Wood	50	30470600071
185(7")	1.6	20	24T	ATB	Wood	50	30470600072

Suitable for cordless circular saw

PLANER BLADE



No.	Specification	Material	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	82×1	TCT	200	30471500003

JIG SAW BLADES

Shape	Model	Working Thickness (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Material	PCS/CTN	Product Code
	T118A	1-3 (Steel Plate)	67	HSS	1800	30470800001
	T144D	5-50 (Cork Board)	74	HCS	1800	30470800002
	T111C	4-50 (Cork Board)	74	HCS	1800	30470800003
	T244D	5-50 (Cork Board)	74	HCS	1800	30470800004
	T318A	2-4 (Steel Plate)	105	HSS	1800	30470800005

MULTI TOOL

Note: The product code corresponds to the price of a box.



MULTI TOOL

Picture	Name	Specification	Packing		Product Code
			pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
	HCS Plunge Cut Saw Blade(Wood)	32mm(1-1/4")	30	480	30472600010
	BIM Plunge Cut Saw Blade (Wood and Soft Metal)	32mm(1-1/4")	30	480	30472600001
	HM Seg Saw Blade	Φ85mm (3-1/4")	15	180	30472600003
	Scraper	51×26mm	40	640	30472600002
	Sanding Plate	Φ88mm	10	120	30472600004
	Sanding Sheet P60	P60	100	1200	30472600005
	Sanding Sheet P80	P80	100	1200	30472600006
	Sanding Sheet P100	P100	100	1200	30472600007
	Sanding Sheet P120	P120	100	1200	30472600008
	Sanding Sheet P240	P240	100	1200	30472600009

GRINDING / POLISHING

SANDING SHEET



No.	Specification (mm)	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
1	Φ125*P80	2000	30419900007
2	Φ125*P120	2000	30419900008

No.	Specification	Packing (pcs)	Product Code	No.	Specification	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
3	Φ125*P180	2000	30419900009	5	Φ125*P320	2000	30419900011
4	Φ125*P240	2000	30419900010				

GRINDING WHEEL



No.	Specification (mm)	Material	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
1	100×6×16	A24R-BF	200	30470500028
2	115×6×22.23	A24R-BF	150	30470500026
3	125×6×22.23	A24R-BF	150	30470500027

CUT OFF WHEEL



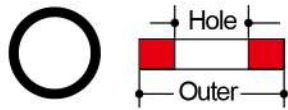
No.	Specification (mm)	Material	Colour	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
1	105×1.2×16	A46T-BF	BLACK	800	30472100002
2	105×1.2×16	A46T-BF	GREEN	800	30472100003
3	107×1.0×16	A46T-BF	GREEN	800	30472100012
4	115×1.2×22.23	A46T-BF	BLACK	600	30472100008
5	125×1.2×22.23	A46T-BF	BLACK	600	30472100009
6	355×2.5×25.4 (Single Net)	A30T-BF	GREEN	30	30472100010
7	355×3.0×25.4	A30T-BF	BLACK	25	30472100006
8	355×3.0×25.4	A30T-BF	GREEN	25	30472100007

FLAP DISCS



No.	Specification (mm)	Material	Grit	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	100 x 16 x 72	Plastic Back Aluminium Oxide Flap Disc 60#	60	400	30470500001
2	100 x 16 x 72	Plastic Back Aluminium Oxide Flap Disc 80#	80	400	30470500002
3	100 x 16 x 72	Plastic Backing Calcined Flap Disc 80#	80	400	30470500004
4	100 x 16 x 72	Fiber Backing Calcined Flap Disc 60#	60	400	30470500005
5	100 x 16 x 72	Fiber Backing Calcined Flap Disc 80#	80	400	30470500006

DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS



Picture	No.	Name	Specification (mm)	Ring		PCS/CTN	Product Code
				Outer Diameter(mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
	1	Diamond Grinding Disc	80 x 16	/	/	100	30471900001
	2	Diamond Grinding Disc	100 x 16	/	/	100	30471900002
	3	Diamond Grinding Disc	100*16	/	/	100	30471900010
	4	Diamond Grinding Disc	100×22.2	22.2	16	100	30471900009

DRILLING (Masonry)



Tungsten Carbide-tipped Bits
Long service life for concrete and reinforced concrete.



HAMMER DRILL BITS

No.	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code	No.	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
1	Φ6 x 110	SDS-Plus	30470200004	16	Φ18 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200008
2	Φ6 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200001	17	Φ20 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200009
3	Φ8 x 110	SDS-Plus	30470200114	18	Φ22 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200065
4	Φ8 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200002	19	Φ25 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200010
5	Φ10 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200003	20	Φ10 x 350	SDS-Plus	30570200066
6	Φ12 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200005	21	Φ12 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200011
7	Φ14 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200006	22	Φ14 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200012
8	Φ16 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200007	23	Φ16 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200013
9	Φ8 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200060	24	Φ18 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200014
10	Φ10 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200061	25	Φ20 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200015
11	Φ12 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200062	26	Φ22 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200067
12	Φ14 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200063	27	Φ25 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200016
15	Φ16 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200064				

No.	Specification (mm)	Shank type	Product Code
29	Φ10 x 200	Hex	30470200068
30	Φ14 x 200	Hex	30470200069
31	Φ16 x 200	Hex	30470200070
32	Φ18 x 200	Hex	30470200071
33	Φ20 x 200	Hex	30470200108
34	Φ10 x 280	Hex	30470200072
35	Φ12 x 280	Hex	30470200073
36	Φ14 x 280	Hex	30470200074
37	Φ16 x 280	Hex	30470200075
38	Φ18 x 280	Hex	30470200076
39	Φ20 x 280	Hex	30470200077
40	Φ22 x 280	Hex	30470200078
41	Φ25 x 280	Hex	30470200079
42	Φ28 x 280	Hex	30470200080
43	Φ14 x 400	Hex	30470200081
44	Φ16 x 400	Hex	30470200082
45	Φ18 x 400	Hex	30470200083
46	Φ20 x 400	Hex	30470200084
47	Φ22 x 400	Hex	30470200085
48	Φ25 x 400	Hex	30470200086
49	Φ28 x 400	Hex	30470200087
50	Φ30 x 400	Hex	30470200088
51	Φ32 x 400	Hex	30470200089
52	Φ35 x 400	Hex	30470200090
53	Φ14 x 505	Hex	30470200091
54	Φ16 x 505	Hex	30470200092
55	Φ18 x 505	Hex	30470200093
56	Φ20 x 505	Hex	30470200094
57	Φ22 x 505	Hex	30470200095
58	Φ25 x 505	Hex	30470200096
59	Φ28 x 505	Hex	30470200097
60	Φ30 x 505	Hex	30470200098

No.	Specification (mm)	Shank type	Product Code
61	Φ32 x 505	Hex	30470200099
62	Φ35 x 505	Hex	30470200100
63	Φ38 x 505	Hex	30470200101
64	Φ25 x 700	Hex	30470200102
65	Φ28 x 700	Hex	30470200103
66	Φ30 x 700	Hex	30470200104
67	Φ32 x 700	Hex	30470200105
68	Φ35 x 700	Hex	30470200106
69	Φ38 x 700	Hex	30470200107
70	Φ10 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200124
71	Φ12 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200125
72	Φ14 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200126
73	Φ16 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200127
74	Φ18 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200128
75	Φ20 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200129
76	Φ22 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200130
77	Φ25 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200131
78	Φ28 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200132
79	Φ30 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200133
80	Φ12 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200136
81	Φ14 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200137
82	Φ16 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200138
83	Φ18 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200139
84	Φ20 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200140
85	Φ22 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200141
86	Φ25 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200142
87	Φ28 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200143
88	Φ30 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200144
89	Φ14 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200147
90	Φ16 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200148
91	Φ18 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200149
92	Φ20 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200150

No.	Specification (mm)	shank type	Product Code
93	Φ22 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200151
94	Φ25 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200152
95	Φ28 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200153
96	Φ30 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200154
97	Φ32 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200155
98	Φ6 x 110	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200173

No.	Specification (mm)	shank type	Product Code
99	Φ6 x 160	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200174
100	Φ8 x 110	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200175
101	Φ8 x 160	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200176
102	Φ10 x 110	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200177
103	Φ10 x 160	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200178
104	Φ12 x 160	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200179

4-CUTTER HAMMER DRIL BITS



No.	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
1	Φ6×160	SDS-Plus	30470200180
2	Φ8×160	SDS-Plus	30470200181
3	Φ10×160	SDS-Plus	30470200182
4	Φ12×160	SDS-Plus	30470200183
5	Φ14×160	SDS-Plus	30470200184
6	Φ16×160	SDS-Plus	30470200185
7	Φ6×210	SDS-Plus	30470200186
8	Φ8×210	SDS-Plus	30470200187
9	Φ10×210	SDS-Plus	30470200188
10	Φ12×210	SDS-Plus	30470200189
11	Φ14×210	SDS-Plus	30470200190
12	Φ16×210	SDS-Plus	30470200191

CHISELS



No.	Name	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
1	Point Chisel	Φ14 x 250	SDS-Plus	30470300009
2	Flat Chisel	Φ14 x 250	SDS-Plus	30470300010
3	Flat Chisel	Φ17 x 280	Hex	30470300006
4	Point Chisel	Φ17 x 280	Hex	30470300011
5	Flat Chisel	Φ17 x 350	Hex	30470300027

No.	Name	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
6	Point Chisel	Φ17 x 350	Hex	30470300028
7	Flat Chisel	Φ17 x 400	Hex	30470300003
8	Point Chisel	Φ17 x 400	Hex	30470300004
9	Point Chisel	Φ18 x 280	SDS-Max	30470300015
10	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 280	SDS-Max	30470300016
11	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 350	SDS-Max	30470300025
12	Point Chisel	Φ18 x 350	SDS-Max	30470300026
13	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 400	SDS-Max	30470300001

No.	Name	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
14	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 400	SDS-Max	30470300002
15	Point Chisel	Φ18 x 600	SDS-Max	30470300014
16	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 600	SDS-Max	30470300019
17	Flat Chisel	Φ21 x 350	Hex	30470300029
18	Point Chisel	Φ21 x 350	Hex	30470300030
19	Point Chisel	Φ30 x 400	PH65	30470300007
20	Flat Chisel	Φ30 x 400	PH65	30470300008

WALL HOLE SAW

Easily handle all kinds of brick walls



No.	Name	Specification (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	Wall Hole Saw	30	88	30471600125
2	Wall Hole Saw	35	88	30471600126
3	Wall Hole Saw	40	54	30471600127
4	Wall Hole Saw	45	54	30471600128
5	Wall Hole Saw	50	42	30471600129
6	Wall Hole Saw	55	42	30471600130
7	Wall Hole Saw	60	24	30471600131
8	Wall Hole Saw	65	24	30471600132
9	Wall Hole Saw	70	18	30471600133
10	SDS Plus Shank Wall Hole Saw	350	30	30471600134

DIAMNOND CORE BIT (Decoration Grade/M22 Thread)



No.	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	20*370	50	30471100156
2	25*370	50	30471100157
3	27*370	50	30471100158
4	32*370	50	30471100159
5	36*370	50	30471100160
6	38*370	50	30471100161
7	40*370	50	30471100162
8	44*370	50	30471100163
9	46*370	50	30471100164
10	51*370	32	30471100165
11	56*370	21	30471100166
12	63*370	21	30471100167
13	66*370	21	30471100168
14	71*370	18	30471100169
15	76*370	18	30471100170
16	83*370	15	30471100171
17	89*370	10	30471100172
18	96*350	8	30471100173
19	102*350	8	30471100174
20	108*350	8	30471100175
21	112*350	8	30471100176
22	120*350	7	30471100177
23	127*350	6	30471100178
24	132*350	5	30471100179
25	140*350	3	30471100180

No.	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
26	152*350	3	30471100181
27	159*350	3	30471100182
28	162*350	2	30471100183
29	168*350	2	30471100184
30	180*350	2	30471100185
31	188*350	2	30471100186
32	200*350	2	30471100187
33	220*350	2	30471100188
34	230*350	2	30471100189
35	245*350	2	30471100190
36	254*350	1	30471100191
37	25*450	50	30471100192
38	27*450	50	30471100193
39	32*450	50	30471100194
40	36*450	40	30471100195
41	38*450	40	30471100196
42	40*450	40	30471100197
43	44*450	28	30471100198
44	51*450	28	30471100199
45	56*450	15	30471100200
46	63*450	15	30471100201
47	76*450	15	30471100202
48	83*450	12	30471100203
49	89*450	8	30471100204

DIAMOND CORE BITS (M22 Thread)



Specification		Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	
Φ18	370	30471100150
Φ20	370	30471100001
Φ25	370	30471100002
Φ27	370	30471100003
Φ32	370	30471100004
Φ36	370	30471100005
Φ38	370	30471100006
Φ40	370	30471100007
Φ44	370	30471100008
Φ46	370	30471100074
Φ51	370	30471100009
Φ56	370	30471100010
Φ63	370	30471100011
Φ66	370	30471100028
Φ71	370	30471100029
Φ76	370	30471100012
Φ83	370	30471100013
Φ89	370	30471100014
Φ96	350	30471100026
Φ102	350	30471100015
Φ108	350	30471100016
Φ112	350	30471100017
Φ120	350	30471100025
Φ127	350	30471100018
Φ132	350	30471100019
Φ152	350	30471100020

Specification		Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	
Φ159	350	30471100021
Φ162	350	30471100022
Φ168	350	30471100027
Φ180	350	30471100023
Φ200	350	30471100024
Φ220	350	30471100075
Φ230	350	30471100077
Φ245	350	30471100078
Φ254	350	30471100076
Φ25	450	30471100030
Φ27	450	30471100031
Φ32	450	30471100032
Φ36	450	30471100033
Φ38	450	30471100034
Φ40	450	30471100035
Φ44	450	30471100036
Φ51	450	30471100037
Φ56	450	30471100038
Φ63	450	30471100039
Φ76	450	30471100040
Φ83	450	30471100041
Φ89	450	30471100042
Φ102	450	30471100100
Φ112	450	30471100072
Φ152	450	30471100073
Φ127	450	30471100105

Specification		Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	
Φ162	450	30471100110
Φ168	450	30471100111

Specification		Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	
Φ180	450	30471100112
Φ200	450	30471100114

DIAMOND CORE BITS (1-1/4 Thread)

Specification			Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	Working Length(mm)	
Φ25	365	300	30471100125
Φ27	365	300	30471100126
Φ51	365	310	30471100127
Φ56	365	310	30471100128
Φ63	365	310	30471100129
Φ76	365	310	30471100130
Φ83	365	310	30471100131
Φ102	365	300	30471100132
Φ112	365	300	30471100133
Φ120	365	300	30471100134
Φ127	365	300	30471100135
Φ152	365	300	30471100136
Φ162	365	300	30471100137
Φ168	365	300	30471100138
Φ200	365	300	30471100139
Φ25	455	380	30471100115
Φ27	455	380	30471100140
Φ32	455	390	30471100116
Φ51	455	390	30471100141
Φ56	455	390	30471100117
Φ63	455	390	30471100142
Φ76	455	390	30471100143
Φ83	455	390	30471100118

Specification			Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	Working Length(mm)	
Φ102	455	390	30471100145
Φ108	455	390	30471100151
Φ112	455	390	30471100119
Φ120	455	390	30471100146
Φ127	455	390	30471100147
Φ132	455	390	30471100120
Φ152	455	390	30471100121
Φ160	455	390	30471100122
Φ162	455	390	30471100148
Φ168	455	390	30471100149
Φ200	455	390	30471100123
Φ254	455	390	30471100124



DIAMOND CORE BIT EXTENSION



No.	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	φ30×160	55	30471100152
2	φ30×200	40	30471100153
3	φ30×230	36	30471100154
4	φ30×300	28	30471100155

Concrete Vibrator Shaft



No.	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	ZN35*1m	5	30472400001
2	ZN35*1.2m	5	30472400002
3	ZN35*1.5m	5	30472400003
4	ZN35*2m	5	30472400012
5	ZN35*3m	1	30472400013
6	ZN35*4m	1	30472400014

DIAMOND HOLE SAWS



No.	Specification (mm)	Packing (pcs)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	Φ6	5	6000	31471600003
2	Φ8	5	3000	31471600004
3	Φ10	5	3000	31471600005
4	Φ12	5	1800	31471600006
5	Φ14	5	1800	31471600007
6	Φ16	5	1200	31471600008
7	Φ18	5	1000	31471600009
8	Φ20	5	1000	31471600010
9	Φ22	5	1000	31471600011

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing (pcs)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
10	Φ26	5	500	31471600012
11	Φ30	5	500	31471600013
12	Φ32	2	400	31471600014
13	Φ35	2	400	31471600015
14	Φ38	2	300	31471600016
15	Φ40	2	300	31471600017
16	Φ42	2	300	31471600018
17	Φ45	2	300	31471600019
18	Φ50	2	200	31471600020

Application Scenarios:



Ceramics



Glass



Tile



Marble

DRILLING(Wood/Metal)

TWIST DRILL BITS

Specification (mm)	Material	Packing (pcs)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1.0	6542	10	4000	30470400001
1.5	6542	10	4000	30470400002
2.0	6542	10	4000	30470400003
2.2	6542	10	4000	30470400004
2.5	6542	10	4000	30470400005
2.8	6542	10	4000	30470400006
3.0	6542	10	4000	30470400007
3.2	6542	10	4000	30470400008
3.3	6542	10	4000	30470400009
3.5	6542	10	4000	30470400010
3.6	6542	10	4000	30470400011
3.8	6542	10	4000	30470400043
4.0	6542	10	4000	30470400012
4.2	6542	10	1600	30470400013
5.5	6542	10	1200	30470400020
5.8	6542	10	1200	30470400021



Specification (mm)	Material	Packing (pcs)	PCS/ CTN	Product Code
6.0	6542	10	1200	30470400022
6.2	6542	10	1200	30470400023
4.4	6542	10	1600	30470400014
4.5	6542	10	1600	30470400015
4.8	6542	10	1200	30470400016
5.0	6542	10	1200	30470400017
5.2	6542	10	1200	30470400018
5.3	6542	10	1200	30470400019
6.5	6542	10	1200	30470400024
6.7	6542	10	1200	30470400025
6.8	6542	10	1200	30470400026
7.0	6542	10	1200	30470400027
7.2	6542	10	1200	30470400028
7.5	6542	10	1200	30470400029

Specification (mm)	Material	Packing (pcs)	PCS/ CTN	Product Code
8.0	6542	10	600	30470400030
8.5	6542	10	600	30470400031
8.8	6542	10	600	30470400032
9.0	6542	10	600	30470400033
9.5	6542	10	600	30470400034
9.8	6542	5	300	30470400035
10.0	6542	5	300	30470400036
10.5	6542	5	300	30470400037
11	6542	5	300	30470400038
11.5	6542	5	300	30470400039
12.0	6542	5	300	30470400040
12.5	6542	5	300	30470400041
13.0	6542	5	300	30470400042

HSS HOLE SAWS



No.	Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
		pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
1	Φ35	10	120	30471600112

T.C.T ANNULAR CUTTING BIT



Shank Type	Specification		Product Code
	Cutting Diameter(mm)	Cutting Depth(mm)	
Weldon Shank	Φ12	35	30472000009
Weldon Shank	Φ14	35	30472000010
Weldon Shank	Φ16	35	30472000011
Weldon Shank	Φ18	35	30472000012
Weldon Shank	Φ20	35	30472000013

Shank Type	Specification		Product Code
	Cutting Diameter(mm)	Cutting Depth(mm)	
Weldon Shank	Φ22	35	30472000001
Weldon Shank	Φ24	35	30472000014
Weldon Shank	Φ26	35	30472000015
Weldon Shank	Φ28	35	30472000016
Weldon Shank	Φ30	35	30472000017

MILLING / WOODWORKING



ROUTER BITS

No.	Name	Specification	Product Code
1	Straight Bit	1/4x1/8	30470700001
2	Straight Bit	1/4x1/4	30470700002
3	Straight Bit	1/4x5/16	30470700003
4	Straight Bit	1/4x3/8	30470700004
5	Straight Bit	1/2x1/2	30470700005
6	Straight Bit	8x8	30470700020
7	Straight Bit	6x1/4	30470700021
8	Straight Bit	12x1/2	30470700022
9	Straight Bit	6x5/16	30470700025
10	Straight Bit	6x3/8	30470700026
11	"V" Type Slotting Cutter	1/4x1/4	30470700006
12	"V" Type Slotting Cutter	1/4x5/16	30470700007
13	"V" Type Slotting Cutter	1/4x3/8	30470700008
14	"V" Type Slotting Cutter	1/4x1/2	30470700009
15	Flush Trim Bit	1/4x1/4	30470700010
16	Flush Trim Bit	1/4x5/16	30470700011

No.	Name	Specification	Product Code
17	Flush Trim Bit	1/4x3/8	30470700012
18	Flush Trim Bit	1/2x1/2	30470700013
19	Flush Trim Bit	12x1/2	30470700023
20	Flush Trim Bit	6x1/4	30470700024
21	Flush Trim Bit	6x5/16	30470700027
22	Flush Trim Bit	6x3/8	30470700028



No.	Name	Specification	Product Code
23	Cove Box Bit	1/4x1/4	30470700014
24	Cove Box Bit	1/4x5/16	30470700015
25	Cove Box Bit	1/4x3/8	30470700016
26	Cove Box Bit	1/4x1/2	30470700017

No.	Name	Specification	Product Code
27	Cove Box Bit	1/2x3/4	30470700018
28	Cove Box Bit	1/2x7/8	30470700019
29	Cove Box Bit	12x7/8	30470700029
30	Cove Box Bit	12x3/4	30470700030

WOOD DRILL BIT

- ♦ **THREE-POINTED CUTTING EDGE**
fast and accurate positioning, smooth drilling without deviation
- ♦ **SPIRAL CHIP DISCHARGE GROOVE**
high speed and fast chip discharge, high efficiency
- ♦ **HIGH CARBON STEEL MATERIAL**
overall quenching, wear-resistant and durable



No.	Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
		pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
1	φ3×60	10	4000	30472700001
2	φ4×75	10	4000	30472700002
3	φ5×85	10	3000	30472700003
4	φ6×95	10	3000	30472700004
5	φ7×110	10	1000	30472700005
6	φ8×115	10	1000	30472700006
7	φ9×125	5	500	30472700007

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
		pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
8	φ10×133	5	500	30472700008
9	φ12×151	5	200	30472700009
10	φ14×160	1	100	30472700010
11	φ16×160	1	100	30472700011
12	φ18×180	1	100	30472700012
13	φ20×200	1	100	30472700013

HINGE BORING BITS (Economical Grade)

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
		pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
1	Φ16	20	120	30471600033
2	Φ17	20	120	30471600034
3	Φ18	20	120	30471600035
4	Φ19	20	120	30471600036
5	Φ20	20	120	30471600037
6	Φ21	20	120	30471600038

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
		pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
7	Φ22	20	120	30471600039
8	Φ23	20	120	30471600040
9	Φ24	20	120	30471600041
10	Φ25	20	120	30471600042
11	Φ26	15	90	30471600043
12	Φ28	15	90	30471600044

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
		pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
13	Φ30	15	90	30471600045
14	Φ32	15	90	30471600046
15	Φ35	15	90	30471600047
16	Φ38	8	48	30471600048
17	Φ40	8	48	30471600049
18	Φ42	8	48	30471600050
19	Φ45	8	48	30471600051
20	Φ50	8	48	30471600052
21	Φ53	8	48	30471600053
22	Φ55	8	48	30471600054

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
		pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
23	Φ60	5	30	30471600055
24	Φ65	5	30	30471600056
25	Φ16 (Longer)	15	90	30471600064
26	Φ18 (Longer)	15	90	30471600065
27	Φ19 (Longer)	15	90	30471600066
28	Φ20 (Longer)	15	90	30471600067
29	Φ22 (Longer)	15	90	30471600068
30	Φ25 (Longer)	15	90	30471600069



FASTENING

Socket Adapter



No.	Specification (mm)	pcs/ctn	Product Code
1	1/2" Square Drive to 1/4" Hex	120	30471400002

SCREWDRIVER BITS

- ♦ **ALLOY STEEL MANUFACTURED, OVERALL QUENCHING**
high hardness and high torque
- ♦ **HIGH OCCLUSAL DEGREE**
reduce screw damage
- ♦ **HEAD WITH MAGNETIC**
large magnetic force, screws are not easy to slip, quick and easy to use



Picture	Model	Head	Type	Specification	Packing		Product Code
					pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
	⊕⊕	Double	A	PH2×65	10	1000	30470900001

Picture	Model	Head	Type	Specification	Packing		Product Code
					pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
	⊕⊕	Double	A	PH2×100	10	1000	30470900003
	⊕⊕	Double	A	PH2×150	10	400	30470900007
	⊕⊕	Double	B	PH2×65	10	1000	30470900002
	⊕⊖	Double	B	PH2/6mm×65	10	1000	30470900004
	⊕⊕	Double	High Torque/A	PH2×65	10	1000	30470900008
	⊕	Single	/	PH1×25	20	2000	30470900005
	⊕	Single	/	PH2×25	20	2000	30470900006



MAGNETIC COLLAR DESIGN SCREWDRIVER BIT



Picture	Model	Head	Specification	Material	Packing		Product Code
					pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
	⊕⊕	Double	PH2×65	S2	10	1200	30470900018
	⊕⊕	Double	PH2×100	S2	10	800	30470900019

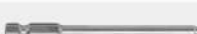
MAGNETIC NUT SETTER



Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
	pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
6 x 65	50	500	32470900001
7 x 65	50	500	32470900002
8 x 65	50	500	32470900003
9 x 65	40	400	32470900004
10 x 65	40	400	32470900005
11 x 65	35	350	32470900006
12 x 65	35	350	32470900007
13 x 65	35	350	32470900008
14 x 65	30	300	32470900009



SINGLE HEAD SCREWDRIVER BIT

Picture	Model	Head	Specification	Packing		Product Code
				pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
	⊕	Single	PH2×50	10	1000	30470900010
	⊕	Single	PH2×100	10	1000	30470900011
	⊙	Single	H4×50	10	1000	30470900012
	⊙	Single	H4×100	10	1000	30470900013
	⊙	Single	H5×50	10	1000	30470900014
	⊙	Single	H5×100	10	1000	30470900015
	⊙	Single	H6×50	10	1000	30470900016
	⊙	Single	H6×100	10	1000	30470900017

PNEUMATIC TOOL

EVA Spring Tubes (With Quick Connector)



No.	Material	Specification (mm)	Length (m)	Colour	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	EVA	Φ8×5	9	Transparent	70	30471800031
2	EVA	Φ8×5	9	Blue	70	30471800032
3	EVA	Φ8×5	9	Red	70	30471800033
4	EVA	Φ8×5	12	Transparent	50	30471800034
5	EVA	Φ8×5	12	Blue	50	30471800035
6	EVA	Φ8×5	12	Red	50	30471800036

PNEUMATIC QUICK CONNECTORS



No.	Name	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	Pneumatic Quick Connector (5×8)	PP20+SP20	200	30471800025
2	Pneumatic Quick Connector (Internal Thread)	PM20+SM20	200	30471800026
3	Pneumatic Quick Connector (External Thread)	PF20+SF20	200	30471800027
4	Pneumatic Quick Connector (Long Tail)	PH20+SH20	200	30471800028
5	Pneumatic Quick Connector (Round Two-way)	SMV	120	30471800029
6	Pneumatic Quick Connector (Round Three-way)	SMY	100	30471800030

AIR BLOW GUN



No.	Specification (mm)	pcs/ctn	Product Code
1	100	100	30471800042

MISCELLANEOUS

DRILL CHUCKS

Drill Chuck	Specification (mm)	Application Range (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
	6mm 3/8-24UNF(Threaded)	0.6-6.0	100	30471200001
	6mm B10(Taper Shank)	0.6-6.0	100	30471200002
	10mm 3/8-24UNF(Threaded)	1.5-10.0	100	30471200003
	10mm M12x1.25(Threaded)	1.5-10.0	100	30471200004
	10mm B12(Taper Shank)	1.5-10.0	100	30471200005
	10mm 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	1.5-10.0	100	30471200008
	13mm M12x1.25(Threaded)	1.5-13.0	50	30471200009
	13mm B16(Taper Shank)	1.5-13.0	50	30471200010
	13mm 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	1.5-13.0	50	30471200013
	16mm M12x1.25(Threaded)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200014
	16mm B16(Taper Shank)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200015
	16mm B18(Taper Shank)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200016
	16mm 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200017
	16mm 5/8-16UN(Threaded)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200018
	(Keyless) 10mm(Keyless) 3/8-24UNF(Threaded)	0.8-10.0	50	30471200006
	(Keyless) 10mm(Keyless) 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	0.8-10.0	50	30471200007
	(Keyless) 10mm(Keyless) M12x1.25(Threaded)	0.8-10.0	50	30471200021
	(Keyless) 13mm(Keyless) 3/8-24UNF(Threaded)	2.0-13.0	50	30471200011
	(Keyless) 13mm(Keyless) 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	2.0-13.0	50	30471200012
	(Metal&Keyless) 10mm(Self-locking) 3/8-24UNF-2B	0.8-10.0	100	30471200023

Drill Chuck	Specification (mm)	Application Range (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
 (Metal&Keyless)	10mm 3/8-24UNF-2B	0.8-10.0	100	30471200024
 (Metal&Keyless)	13mm(Self-locking) 1/2-20UNF-2B	2.0-13.0	50	30471200025

CHUCK ADAPTER

	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
	SDS-PLUS1/2-20UNF	400	30471200022
	SDS-PLUS +1/2-20UNF	40	30471700004

TRIPOD

	Name	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
	Tripod	1.5m	6	30471000001

Dong Cheng

HAND-TOOLS

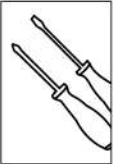
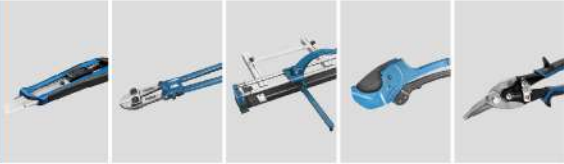


*Specifications may differ from country to country.

ICON LEGEND & DESCRIPTION

HCS High Carbon Steel	M Magnetic	H Hexagonal	PC Polycarbonate	PVC Polyvinyl chloride	NBR Nitrile Rubber (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Rubber)
TPR Thermoplastic Rubber	⊖ Slotted head	72T 72 Teeth ratchet	II Class 2 blade	L Laser	PA Polyamide
CRV Chrome-Vanadium steel	⊕ Phillips head	MO Max open size	S Shap-off blade	SS stainless steel	HPPE High pressure polyethylene
CS Carbon steel	S2 S2 steel	ABS Reiforcet plastic	Stainless steel Stainless steel	ADC Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings	FG Fiber Glass
CN EN Chinese & English bilingual packaging	PET Polyester				

INDEX

Holding Tools		184-186	
Fastening Tools		187-190	
Mechanic Tools		191-194	
Striking Tools		195-196	
Measuring Tools		197-198	
Cutting Tools		199-202	
Others		203-206	

HOLDING TOOLS



Combination Plier

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



HCS TPR

Part number	Specification
30479201001	8"/200mm
30479201002	6"/150mm

Long Nose Plier

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



HCS TPR

Part number	Specification
30479202001	6"/150mm
30479202002	8"/200mm

Diagonal Cutting Plier

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



HCS TPR

Part number	Specification
30479203001	6"/150mm

3Pcs Plier Set

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.
- 1pc 200mm Combination Plier 1pc 150mm Long Nose Plier 1pc 150mm Diagonal cutting plier



HCS TPR

Part number	Specification
30479702003	3pcs

Locking Plier

- Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Surface plating nickel iron treatment
- Max jaw opening: 50mm.
- Curved jaw for gripping and torquing multiple shapes.
- Adjustment screw provides ideal holding pressure.



CRV

Part number	Specification
30479205001	10"/250mm

External Circlip Pliers, Straight Nose

- Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Dipped handle.



CRV

Part number	Specification
30479204001	5"/130mm
30479204002	7"/180mm

Internal Circlip Pliers, Straight Nose

- Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Dipped handle.



CRV

Part number	Specification
30479204003	5"/130mm
30479204004	7"/180mm

Wire Strippers

- Drop forged carbon steel.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479501001	7"/180mm

Wire Strippers

- Drop forged carbon steel.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479501002	7.5"/180mm

Pipe Wrench

- Drop forged carbon steel.
- Hardened and tempered.
- Heavy duty die-cast body.



CS

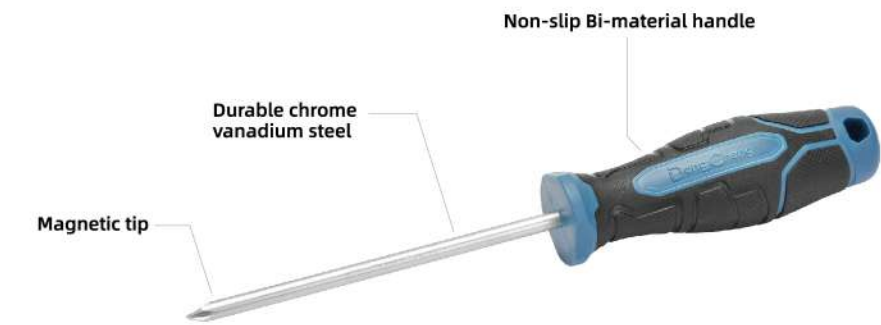
Part number	Specification
30179109001	8"/200mm
30479109004	12"/300mm
30479109001	14"/350mm
30479109002	18"/450mm
30479109003	24"/600mm
30479109005	36"/900mm
30479109006	48"/1200mm



FASTENING TOOLS

FASTENING TOOLS

T Series Phillips Screwdriver



Part number	Specification
30179105031	PH0×75mm
30179105032	PH0×100mm
30179105033	PH0×150mm
30179105034	PH1×75mm
30179105035	PH1×100mm
30179105036	PH1×150mm
30179105037	PH2×38mm
30179105038	PH2×100mm
30179105039	PH2×150mm
30179105040	PH2×200mm
30179105041	PH3×200mm
30179105042	PH3×250mm

T Series Slotted Screwdriver

- Durable chrome vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.



Part number	Specification
30179105043	3×75mm
30179105044	3×100mm
30179105060	3×150mm
30179105045	5×75mm
30179105046	5×100mm
30179105047	5×150mm
30179105048	6×38mm
30179105049	6×100mm
30179105050	6×150mm
30179105051	6×200mm
30179105052	8×200mm
30179105053	8×250mm

T Series Phillips Screwdriver (With Steel Endcaps)



Part number	Specification
30179105054	PH2×100mm
30179105055	PH2×150mm
30179105056	PH3×200mm

T Series Slotted Screwdriver (With Steel Endcaps)

- Durable chrome vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- With steel endcaps.



Part number	Specification
30179105057	6×100mm
30179105058	6×150mm
30179105059	8×200mm

6PCS T Series Screwdriver Set

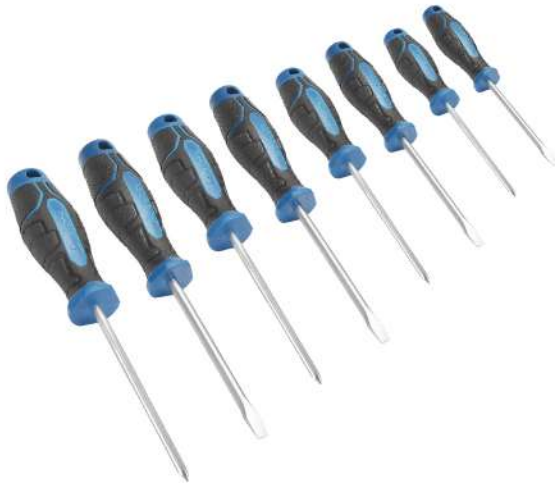
- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- SL: 5X75、5X100、6X150;
- PH: PH1X75、PH1X100、PH2X150.



Part number	Specification
Coming soon	6pcs

8PCS T Series Screwdriver Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- SL: 3X75、5X100、6X150、6X38;
- PH: PH0X75、PH1X100、PH2X150、PH2X38.



Part number	Specification
Coming soon	8pcs

Ball Point Extra-Long Arm Hex Key Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Hardened shafts for maximum strength.
- Supplied in a folding case.
- Contents:1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10mm.



Part number	Specification
30479107001	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10

Ball Point Long Arm Hex Key Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Hardened shafts for maximum strength.
- Supplied in a folding case.
- Contents:1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10mm.



Part number	Specification
30479107002	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10

Labor-Saving Single Hand Riveter

- 4 Interchangeable nosepieces: 2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8.
- High-strength alloy guide mouth, not easy to wear and rust.
- Guide mouth knurling design, tool-less to change.



Part number	Specification
30479110001	FF-DP01-200

Labor-Saving Hand Riveter

- 4 Interchangeable Nosepieces:2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8/6.4
- High-strength alloy guide mouth, not easy to wear and rust.
- Guide mouth knurling design, tool-less to change.
- High-strength steel structure provides more durability.
- PVC handle sleeve for labor-saving and comfortable to use.



Part number	Specification
30479110002	FF-SP01-260

Labor-Saving Hand Riveter

- High-strength alloy guide mouth, not easy to wear and rust.
- Guide mouth knurling design, tool-less to change.
- High-strength steel structure provides more durability.
- PVC handle sleeve for labor-saving and comfortable to use.



4 Interchangeable Nosepieces: 2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8/6.4

Built-in rivet collector provides automatic recycling for safety and environmental protection purposes.

Part number	Specification
30479110003	FF-SH01-320

Semi-Automatic Nut Riveter

- Interchangeable Spare Parts:M3/M4/M5/M6/M8/M10/M12
- Interchangeable mandrels for wide riveting applications

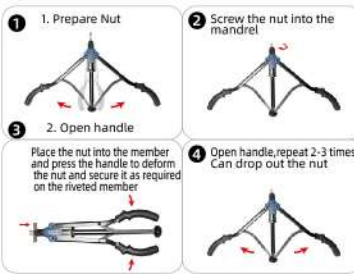


Multifunctional spanner



Innovative connecting arm design with the handle to realize the auto-fall off of the part.

Operation Method



Part number	Specification
30479110004	FF-MZ01-400



MECHANIC TOOLS

Adjustable Wrench

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



Part number	Specification
30479106001	8"/200mm
30479106002	10"/250mm
30479106003	12"/300mm



Double Open End Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



Part number	Specification
30479103001	5.5x7mm
30479103002	8x10mm
30479103003	9x11mm
30479103004	10x12mm
30479103005	12x14mm
30479103006	13x15mm
30479103007	13x16mm
30479103008	14x17mm
30479103009	16x18mm
30479103010	17x19mm
30479103011	19x22mm
30479103012	22x24mm
30479103013	24x27mm
30479103014	27x30mm
30479103015	30x32mm



Double Offset Ring Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



Part number	Specification
30479101001	5.5x7mm
30479101002	8x10mm
30479101003	9x11mm

Part number	Specification
30479101004	10x12mm
30479101005	12x14mm
30479101006	13x15mm
30479101007	13x16mm
30479101008	14x17mm
30479101009	16x18mm
30479101010	17x19mm
30479101011	19x22mm
30479101012	22x24mm
30479101013	24x27mm
30479101014	27x30mm
30479101015	30x32mm



Combination Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479102004	11mm
30479102005	12mm
30479102006	13mm
30479102007	14mm
30479102008	15mm
30479102009	16mm
30479102010	17mm
30479102011	18mm
30479102012	19mm
30479102013	21mm
30479102014	22mm
30479102015	24mm

Part number	Specification
30479102001	8mm
30479102002	9mm
30479102003	10mm

Combination Ratchet Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- With ratchet gear.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479104004	11mm
30479104005	12mm
30479104006	13mm
30479104007	14mm
30479104008	15mm
30479104009	16mm
30479104010	17mm
30479104011	18mm
30479104012	19mm
30479104013	20mm
30479104014	21mm
30479104015	22mm
30479104016	23mm
30479104017	24mm

Part number	Specification
30479104001	8mm
30479104002	9mm
30479104003	10mm

Double Open End Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.
- Contents: 5.5*7mm, 8*10mm, 9*11mm, 12*14mm, 13*16mm, 14*17mm, 17*19mm, 22*24mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479101016	8pcs

Double Offset Ring Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Contents: 5.5*7mm, 8*10mm, 10*12mm, 12*14mm, 14*17mm, 17*19mm, 19*22mm, 24*27mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479102016	8pcs

Combination Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Contents: 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479103016	8pcs

12Pcs Combination Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hanging cloth bag.
- Contents: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479103017	12pcs

Ratchet Handle

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Mirror finish chrome plating.
- High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.



CRV TPR 72T

Part number	Specification
30479104019	1/4"Dr
30479104020	3/8"Dr
30479104021	1/2"Dr

Socket Set

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Mirror finish chrome plating.
- High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Contents: 1, 1pc 3/8" Dr. ratchet handle. 2, 10pcs 3/8" Dr. sockets:9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18mm 3, Extension bar 3/8" Dr.: 75mm.



CRV TPR 72T

Part number	Specification
30479702001	12 Pcs 3/8" Dr.

Combination Ratchet Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- With ratchet gear.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Contents:8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479104018	8pcs

14Pcs Combination Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hanging cloth bag.
- Contents: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479103018	14pcs

Socket Set

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Mirror finish chrome plating.
- High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Contents: 1, 1pc 1/4" Dr. ratchet handle. 2, 10pcs 1/4" Dr. sockets:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13mm. 3, Extension bar 1/4" Dr.: 50mm.



CRV TPR 72T

Part number	Specification
30479702004	12 Pcs 1/4" Dr.

Socket Set

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Mirror finish chrome plating.
- High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Contents: 1, 1pc 1/2" Dr. ratchet handle. 2, 10pcs 1/2" Dr. sockets:10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22mm. 3, Extension bar 1/2" Dr.: 125mm.



CRV TPR 72T

Part number	Specification
30479702002	12 Pcs 1/2" Dr.



STRIKING TOOLS

STRIKING TOOLS

Claw Hammer

- Drop forged carbon steel head.
- Full polished drop forged carbon steel head.
- Fiberglass shaft with ergonomic soft-grip handle.



Part number	Specification
30479601001	8oz/0.25kg
30479601002	16oz/0.5kg
30479601003	24oz/0.75kg

CS TPR

Ball Pein Hammer

- Drop forged carbon steel head.
- Full polished drop forged carbon steel head.
- Fiberglass shaft with ergonomic soft-grip handle.



Part number	Specification
30479602001	16oz/1LB
30479602002	24oz/1.5LB
30479602003	32oz/2LB

CS TPR

Machinist Hammer

- Drop forged carbon steel head.
- Fiberglass shaft with ergonomic soft-grip handle.



Part number	Specification
30479603001	200g
30479603002	300g

CS TPR



MEASURING TOOLS

Steel Measuring Tape (Rubber Coating)

- Bi-material case.
- Smooth recoil motion.
- MID class II blade.
- Auto-lock system.



Part number	Specification
30179401019	3m×16mm
30179401020	5m×19mm
30179401021	5m×25mm
30179401022	7.5m×25mm

ABS II TPR

Open Reel Fiberglass Long Tape Rule

- Nylon plastic coated.
- Wear-resisting.
- Waterproof rust.



ABS TPR

Part number	Specification
30479401015	50m

Spirit Level

- Accuracy: 0.5mm/m.
- CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement.
- With a magnet at the bottom for fast, hands-free reading on a magnetic surface.



U

Part number	Specification
30479402011	300mm
30479402012	600mm
30479402013	800mm
30479402014	1000mm

Anti-Fall Spirit Level

- Accuracy: 0.5mm/m.
- CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement.
- With a magnet at the bottom for fast, hands-free reading on a magnetic surface.
- Shockproof and fall proof.



U TPR

Part number	Specification
30479402015	600mm
30479402016	800mm
30479402017	1000mm
30479402018	1200mm

Spirit Level With Perspective Window

- Accuracy: 0.5mm/m.
- Shockproof and fall proof;

CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement

With Perspective Window design, more convenient for corner measurement

With a magnet at the bottom for fast, hands-free reading on a magnetic surface



Soft rubber handle, comfortable to hold

CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement

U TPR

Part number	Specification
30479402019	600mm
30479402020	1000mm



CUTTING TOOLS

CUTTING TOOLS

Plastic Snap-Off Knife

- With 1 pcs sk4 blade.
- Removable blade snapper for removal of a worn segment.



Part number	Specification
30479301001	9mm

Rubber Grip Snap-Off Knife

- Soft grip.
- With 1 pcs sk2 blade.
- Auto-lock.



Part number	Specification
30479301003	18×100mm

Heavy Duty Snap-Off Knife

- Quick change in built in blade.



With locking function



With 3 pcs blade



Soft grip



Part number	Specification
30479301004	18×100mm

Snap-Off Knife

- With 3 pcs sk4 blade.
- Auto-lock.
- Removable blade snapper for removal of a worn segment.



Part number	Specification
30479301002	18×100mm

Snap-Off Blade

- Sharp type.
- Silver 9 & Black 1.
- 14 segments.
- 10pcs.



Part number	Specification
30179701005	100×18×0.5mm

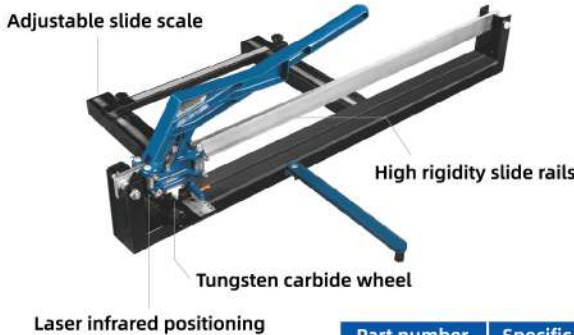
Bolt Cutter

- Tool bit chrome-vanadium steel;
- Hardened cutting edges.



Part number	Specification
30479303004	12"/250mm
30479303005	14"/300mm
30479303006	18"/450mm
30479303007	30"/750mm
30479303001	24"/600mm
30479303002	36"/900mm
30479303003	42"/1050mm
30479303008	48"/1200mm

Tile Cutter



Part number	Specification
30479304001	DY-FF03-800
30479304003	DY-FF03-1000
30479304004	DY-FF03-1200

PVC Pipe Cutter

- This pipe cutter is ideal to cut PVC water pipes, CPVC pipes, Poly pipes, PEX pipes and PE pipes and so on.
- Main body of alloy aluminium.
- High and new technology and power-coated.
- Comfortable to handle.
- Logical design and convenient to use.



Part number	Specification
30479803001	32mm

PVC Pipe Cutter

- This pipe cutter is ideal to cut PVC water pipes, CPVC pipes, Poly pipes, PEX pipes and PE pipes and so on.



The maximum opening size can be changed when the shift pin is installed in different hole positions. When cutting small tubes, it can reduce invalid cutting action and improve cutting efficiency



Part number	Specification
30479803002	42mm

PVC Pipe Cutter

- This pipe cutter is ideal to cut PVC water pipes, CPVC pipes, Poly pipes, PEX pipes and PE pipes and so on.



The maximum opening size can be changed when the shift pin is installed in different hole positions. When cutting small tubes, it can reduce invalid cutting action and improve cutting efficiency



Part number	Specification
30479803003	63mm

Aviation Snip(Straight cut)



Part number	Specification
30179708011	10"(Straight cut)

Aviation Snip(Left cut)

- CR-V serrated cutting edges-Sharp, wear-resistant and non-slip.
- Two-section force-saving lever - Easily cutting, saving time and effort.
- Safety lock design -To ensure safe carrying and storage.
- Two-color rubberized handle - Comfortable to hold, wear-resistant and non-slip.



Part number	Specification
30179708012	10"(Left cut)

Aviation Snip(Right cut)

- CR-V serrated cutting edges-Sharp, wear-resistant and non-slip.
- Two-section force-saving lever - Easily cutting, saving time and effort.
- Safety lock design -To ensure safe carrying and storage.
- Two-color rubberized handle - Comfortable to hold, wear-resistant and non-slip.



Part number	Specification
30179708013	10"(Right cut)

PPE/ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC/OTHERS

PPE/ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC/OTHERS

Knitted & PVC Dots Gloves

- High quality polyester yarn.
- PVC.



Part number	Specification
30179901001	12Pcs

Rubber Coated Gloves

- Wrinkle coating for surface water drainage, providing good dry and wet grip.
- Lining made of spun polyester threads, improving comfort and air permeability.
- Lining nylon, allowing longer service life and close fit with hand.
- Balanced mechanical properties, ensuring high tear resistance.
- Uncoated back design, ensuring effective air permeability.



Part number	Specification
30179901007	LA301 8"

Sandy Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

- Made of high strength HPPE and glass fiber through new knitting process, ensuring conformity with grade D requirements of cutting resistance specified in EN388.
- Made of nitrile glue-dipping process with excellent oil and abrasion resistance. New ultra-fine frosting process, providing better grip.
- Allow repeated washing, helping reduce the use cost.



Part number	Specification
30179901008	NXC3150 8"

Polyester Coated Smooth Nitrile Gloves

- Palm part with a smooth nitrile coating that provides a good hand feeling and prevents the debris of the gloves from contaminating the product.
- Lining made of elastic polyester fabrics, without coating on the back for outstanding air permeability.
- Excellent oil and adrasion resistance.



Part number	Specification
30179901016	NJS3004 9"

Electrical Tape

- PVC.
- High adhesion.
- Good insulation performance.



Part number	Specification
30179506001	0.13mmx18mmx9m (Black)
30179506002	0.15mmx18mmx18m (Black)
30179506003	0.15mmx18mmx18m (Red)
30179506004	0.15mmx18mmx18m (Yellow)
30179506005	0.15mmx18mmx18m (Blue)
30179506006	0.15mmx18mmx18m (Green)
30179506007	0.15mmx18mmx18m (white)

*Specifications may differ from country to country. 204

Grease Gun (Transparent Single Pump)

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Transparent tube design for easy observation.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Double air bleeder valves quickly eliminate air pockets.
- Accessory: 5. Accessory: Short hose×1, Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.



PC

Part number	Specification	Capacity	Grease Output	Working Pressure	Burst Pressure
30479704005	TMHYQ600-1	600cc	1/40(oz/times)	4500PSI	10000PSI

Grease Gun (Transparent Dual Pump)

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Transparent tube design for easy observation.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Double air bleeder valves quickly eliminate air pockets.
- Accessory: 5. Accessory: Short hose×1, Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.



PC

Part number	Specification	Capacity	Grease Output	Working Pressure	Burst Pressure
30479704006	TMHYQ600-2	600cc	2.5/40(oz/times)	3600PSI	6000PSI

Grease Gun (Single Pump)

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Accessory: 5. Accessory: Short hose×1, Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.



Part number	Specification	Capacity	Grease Output	Working Pressure	Burst Pressure
30479704007	TPHYQ400-1	400cc	1/40(oz/times)	4500PSI	10000PSI

Grease Gun (Dual Pump)

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Double air bleeder valves quickly eliminate air pockets.
- Accessory: 5. Accessory: Short hose×1, Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.



Part number	Specification	Capacity	Grease Output	Working Pressure	Burst Pressure
30479704008	TPHYQ600-2	600cc	2.5/40(oz/times)	3600PSI	10000PSI

Hydraulic Crimping Tool

Crimping head with integrated casting technique: high toughness and durable

Non-slip rubber handle: comfortable to hold



High hardness module: strong and durable

Increased piston: more force area

Part number	Specification	Crimping Force	Crimping Range(mm2)	
			Cu Terminal	Al Terminal
30179708016	YQ120	70KN	10-120	10-95
30179708017	YQ240	85KN	16-240	16-185
30179708018	YQ300	85KN	16-300	16-240

CN EN

Hydraulic Rebar Cutter

Cutting head can be rotated 180 °: suitable for a variety of scenes



Nickel-chromium stainless steel blade: sharp and durable

Non-slip rubber handle: comfortable to hold

Part number	Specification	Working Pressure	Cutting Range(mm)
30179708019	YJ16	8T	Φ4-Φ16
30179708020	YJ20	12T	Φ4-Φ20

CN EN